

**Cerylon Latreille 1802**

*Cerylus Agassiz 1846 Emend.*  
*Aphardion Gozis 1886 Syn.*

Cerylon californicum Casey 1890 (Cerylon)  
Cerylon castaneum Say 1827 (Cerylon)  
*Cerylon clypeale Casey 1897 Syn.*  
*Cerylon sticticum Casey 1897 Syn.*  
Cerylon conditum Lawrence and Stephan 1975 (Cerylon)  
Cerylon distans Lawrence and Stephan 1975 (Cerylon)  
Cerylon unicolor Ziegler 1845 (Latradius)  
*Cerylon simplex Leconte 1857 Syn.*  
*Cerylon angustulum Leconte 1863 Syn.*  
*Cerylon sylvaticum Casey 1897 Syn.*

**Hypodacne Leconte 1875**

*Pachyochthes Reitter 1897 Syn.*

Hypodacne punctata Leconte 1875 (Hypodacne)

**Lapethus Casey 1890**

*Lytopeplus Sharp 1895 Syn.*  
*Brachylon Gorham 1898 Syn.*  
*Lapecautomus Gupta and Crowson 1973 Syn.*

Lapethus discretus Casey 1890 (Lapethus)  
Lapethus striatus Gupta and Crowson 1973 (Lapecautomus)

**Murmidius Leach 1822**

*Ceutocerus Germar 1824 Syn.*  
*Ceuthocerus Marseul 1885 Missp.*

Murmidius ovalis Beck 1817 (Hister)  
*Murmidius ferrugineus Leach 1822 Syn.*  
*Ceutocerus advena Germar 1824 Syn.*

**Mychocerus Erichson 1845**

Mychocerus arizonensis Lawrence and Stephan 1975 (Mychocerus)  
Mychocerus depressus Leconte 1866 (Murmidius)

**Ostomopsis Scott 1922**

Ostomopsis neotropicalis Lawrence and Stephan 1975 (Ostomopsis)

**Philothermus Aube 1843**

Philothermus glabriculus Leconte 1863 (Philothermus)  
Philothermus occidentalis Lawrence and Stephan 1975 (Philothermus)  
Philothermus puberulus Schwarz 1878 (Philothermus)

**CHELONARIIDAE****Chelonarium Fabricius 1801**

Chelonarium lecontei Thomson 1867 (Chelonarium)

**CHRYSOMELIDAE****Abutiloneus Bridwell 1946**

Abutiloneus idoneus Bridwell 1946 (Abutiloneus)  
*Bruchus flavicornis Sharp 1885 Homo.*

**Acalymma Barber 1947**

Acalymma blandula Leconte 1868 (Diabrotica)  
*Diabrotica nitida Linell 1898 Syn.*  
*Acalymma nigriventre Munroe and Smith 1980 Syn.*  
*Acalymma yucatanense Munroe and Smith 1980 Syn.*  
Acalymma gouldi Barber 1947 (Acalymma)  
Acalymma peregrinum Jacoby 1892 (Diabrotica)  
Acalymma trivittata Mannerheim 1843 (Diabrotica)  
*Diabrotica incerta Webster 1895 Unav.*  
Acalymma vineta Leconte 1878 (Diabrotica)  
Acalymma vittata Fabricius 1775 (Crioceris)  
*Cistela melanocephala Fabricius 1775 Syn.*  
*Cryptocephalus americanus Gmelin 1790 Syn.*  
*Cryptocephalus stolatus Gmelin 1790 Syn.*  
*Galeruca pallipes Olivier 1792 Syn.*  
*Galeruca cucumeris Melsheimer 1806 Unav.*

**Acanthoscelides Schilsky 1905**

*Acanthoscelides Schilsky 1905 Missp.*

Acanthoscelides aequalis Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides alboscuteclatus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus conspersus Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
*Bruchus abutilonis Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
*Bruchus albiscuteclatus Ashmead 1894 Missp.*  
*Bruchus alboscuteclarius Zacher 1952 Missp.*  
Acanthoscelides atomus Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides aureolus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides baboquivari Johnson 1974 (Acanthoscelides)  
Acanthoscelides bisignatus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides biustulus Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides calvus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides chiracahuae Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus chiracahuae Pic 1913 Missp.*  
Acanthoscelides compressicornis Schaeffer 1907 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus subserripes Fall 1910 Syn.*  
Acanthoscelides comstocki Johnson 1990 (Acanthoscelides)  
Acanthoscelides daleae Johnson 1970 (Acanthoscelides)  
Acanthoscelides desmanthi Johnson 1977 (Acanthoscelides)  
Acanthoscelides distinguendus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides flavescens Fahraeus 1839 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus ochraceus Schaeffer 1907 Homo.*  
*Bruchus ochraceicolor Pic 1913 Syn.*  
Acanthoscelides floridiae Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides fraterculus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides griseolus Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides helianthemum Bottimer 1969 (Acanthoscelides)  
Acanthoscelides inquisitus Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides kingsolveri Johnson 1973 (Acanthoscelides)  
Acanthoscelides lobatus Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides longistylus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus longistylus Ulke 1902 Missp.*  
Acanthoscelides macrophthalmus Schaeffer 1907 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides margaretae Johnson 1970 (Acanthoscelides)  
Acanthoscelides mexicanus Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus ornatus Sharp 1885 Homo.*  
*Bruchus ornatus Schaeffer 1907 Missp.*  
*Bruchus speciosus Schaeffer 1907 Syn.*  
*Bruchus sharpi Pic 1912 Syn.*  
Acanthoscelides mixtus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
Acanthoscelides mucrofer Bottimer 1969 (Acanthoscelides)

- Acanthoscelides mundulus Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
 Acanthoscelides napensis Johnson 1970 (Acanthoscelides)  
 Acanthoscelides obrienorum Johnson 1970 (Acanthoscelides)  
 Acanthoscelides obsoletus Say 1831 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus obscurus Fitch 1861 Missp.*  
 Acanthoscelides obtectus Say 1831 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus leguminarius Gyllenhal 1833 Syn.*  
*Bruchus melanocephalus Fahraeus 1839 Syn.*  
*Bruchus irsectus Fahraeus 1839 Syn.*  
*Bruchus tetricus Gyllenhal 1839 Syn.*  
*Bruchus pallidipes Fahraeus 1839 Syn.*  
*Bruchus subellipticus Wollaston 1854 Syn.*  
*Bruchus acanthocnemus Jekel 1855 Syn.*  
*Bruchus incretus Walker 1859 Syn.*  
*Bruchus fabae Fitch 1861 Syn.*  
*Bruchus varicornis Horn 1873 Unav.*  
*Bruchus gilvipes Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
*Bruchus varicornis Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
 Acanthoscelides oregonensis Johnson 1970 (Acanthoscelides)  
 Acanthoscelides pallidipennis Motschulsky 1874 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus collusus Fall 1910 Syn.*  
*Bruchus perplexus Fall 1910 Syn.*  
 Acanthoscelides pauperculus Leconte 1857 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus simplex Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
*Bruchus pulicarius Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
*Bruchus rufus Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
 Acanthoscelides pectoralis Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
 Acanthoscelides perforatus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
 Acanthoscelides prosopoides Schaeffer 1907 (Bruchus)  
 Acanthoscelides pugionculus Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus pygionculus Pic 1913 Missp.*  
 Acanthoscelides pulloides Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
 Acanthoscelides pullus Fall 1910 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus brunneostictus Fall 1912 Syn.*  
 Acanthoscelides quadridentatus Schaeffer 1907 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus duadridentatum Moreno and Bibby 1943 Missp.*  
 Acanthoscelides rufovittatus Schaeffer 1907 (Bruchus)  
 Acanthoscelides schaefferi Pic 1912 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus rufescens Schaeffer 1907 Homo.*  
 Acanthoscelides schrankiae Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
 Acanthoscelides seminulum Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
 Acanthoscelides subaequalis Johnson 1970 (Acanthoscelides)  
 Acanthoscelides submuticus Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus exiguus Horn 1873 Homo.*  
*Bruchus horni Pic 1912 Syn.*  
 Acanthoscelides tenuis Bottimer 1935 (Acanthoscelides)  
 Acanthoscelides tridenticulatus Bottimer 1969 (Acanthoscelides)
- Acrocyum Jacoby 1885**
- Acrocyum sallaei Jacoby 1885 (Acrocyum)
- Agasicles Jacoby 1904**
- Agasicles hygrophila Selman and Vogt 1971 (Agasicles)
- Agelastica Chevrolat 1837**
- Agelastica alni Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)
- Agroiconota Spaeth 1913**
- Agroiconota bivittata Say 1826 (Cassida)  
*Cassida striolata Boheman 1854 Syn.*  
*Cassida vittula Boheman 1854 Syn.*
- Algarobius Bridwell 1946**
- Algarobius bottimeri Kingsolver 1972 (Algarobius)  
 Algarobius prosopis Leconte 1858 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus uniformis Leconte 1858 Syn.*  
*Bruchus desertorum Leconte 1858 Syn.*
- Althaeus Bridwell 1946**
- Althaeus folkersti Kingsolver 1989 (Althaeus)  
 Althaeus hibisci Olivier 1795 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus transversus Say 1831 Syn.*  
 Althaeus steineri Kingsolver 1989 (Althaeus)
- Altica Müller 1764**
- Haltica Illiger 1807 Syn.*  
*Graptodera Chevrolat 1845 Syn.*  
*Rybakowia Jacobson 1892 Syn.*
- Altica aeneola Blatchley 1925 (Haltica)  
*Haltica aenescens Blatchley 1910 Homo.*  
 Altica aeruginosa Leconte 1859 (Haltica)  
 Altica amoena Horn 1889 (Haltica)  
 Altica betulae Schaeffer 1924 (Haltica)  
 Altica blanchardi Fall 1920 (Haltica)  
 Altica brisleyi Gentner 1928 (Haltica)  
 Altica californica Mannerheim 1843 (Graptodera)  
 Altica canadensis Gentner 1926 (Haltica)  
 Altica carinata Germar 1824 (Haltica)  
 Altica chalybea Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
*Altica janthina Leconte 1824 Syn.*  
*Chrysomela vitivora Thomas 1834 Syn.*  
 Altica convicta Fall 1910 (Haltica)  
 Altica corni Woods 1918 (Haltica)  
 Altica cuprascens Blatchley 1910 (Haltica)  
 Altica cupreolus Fall 1926 (Haltica)  
 Altica elongatula Csiki 1939 (Haltica)  
*Haltica elongata Gentner 1926 Homo.*  
 Altica exapta Say 1832 (Haltica)  
 Altica floridana Horn 1889 (Haltica)  
 Altica foliacea Leconte 1858 (Haltica)  
*Haltica punctipennis Leconte 1859 Syn.*  
 Altica fuscoaeana Melsheimer 1847 (Crepidodera)  
 Altica gloriosa Blatchley 1921 (Haltica)  
 Altica heucherae Fall 1920 (Haltica)  
 Altica humboldtensis Fall 1922 (Haltica)  
 Altica ignita Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
 Altica inaezata Leconte 1860 (Haltica)  
 Altica kalmiae Melsheimer 1847 (Graptodera)  
 Altica knobii Blatchley 1910 (Haltica)  
 Altica lazulina Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
 Altica liebecki Schaeffer 1924 (Haltica)  
 Altica litigata Fall 1910 (Haltica)  
 Altica marevagans Horn 1889 (Haltica)  
 Altica nancyae Stirrett 1933 (Haltica)  
 Altica nigra Csiki 1939 (Haltica)  
*Haltica nigra Gentner 1928 Homo.*  
 Altica obliterata Leconte 1859 (Haltica)  
 Altica obolina Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
 [Altica opulenta Horn 1889 (Haltica) Homo.]  
 Altica oregonensis Schaeffer 1932 (Haltica)  
 Altica ovulata Fall 1910 (Haltica)  
 Altica polita Olivier 1808 (Haltica)  
 Altica potentillae Brown 1946 (Haltica)  
 Altica probata Fall 1910 (Haltica)  
 Altica purpurea Fall 1920 (Haltica)  
 Altica ribis Brown 1946 (Haltica)  
 Altica rosae Woods 1918 (Haltica)  
 Altica schwarzi Blatchley 1914 (Haltica)  
 Altica subopaca Schaeffer 1932 (Haltica)

Altica suspecta Fall 1910 (Haltica)  
 Altica sylvia Malloch 1919 (Altica)  
 Altica testacea Fall 1910 (Haltica)  
 Altica texana Schaeffer 1906 (Haltica)  
 Altica tinctoria Leconte 1859 (Haltica)  
 Altica tombacina Mannerheim 1853 (Haltica)  
*Haltica evicta* Leconte 1859 Syn.  
*Haltica shoemakeri* Schaeffer 1924 Syn.  
 Altica torquata Leconte 1859 (Haltica)  
 Altica ulmi Woods 1918 (Altica)  
 Altica vaccinia Blatchley 1916 (Haltica)  
 Altica vialis Fall 1920 (Haltica)  
 Altica viatica Blatchley 1921 (Haltica)  
 Altica vicaria Horn 1889 (Haltica)  
 Altica viridana Schaeffer 1932 (Haltica)  
 Altica woodsi Isely 1920 (Haltica)

#### **Amblycerus Thunberg 1815**

Amblycerus eustrophoides Schaeffer 1904 (Spermophagus)  
 Amblycerus robiniae Fabricius 1781 (Bruchus)  
*Chrysomela gleditsiae* Castiglioni 1790 Syn.  
 Amblycerus vitis Schaeffer 1907 (Spermophagus)

#### **Amphelasma Barber 1947**

Amphelasma cavus Say 1835 (Galleruca)  
*Diabrotica vicina* Jacoby 1887 Syn.  
*Diabrotica bipuncticollis* Schaeffer 1905 Syn.

#### **Androlyperus Crotch 1873**

*Malacamerus Wilcox* 1951 Syn.

Androlyperus californica Schaeffer 1906 (Luperodes)  
 Androlyperus fulvus Crotch 1873 (Androlyperus)  
 Androlyperus incisus Schaeffer 1906 (Androlyperus)  
 Androlyperus maculatus Leconte 1883 (Androlyperus)  
*Malacosoma cimex* Allard 1889 Syn.  
 Androlyperus nigrescens Schaeffer 1906 (Malacorhinus)

#### **Anisostena Weise 1910**

Anisostena ariadne Newman 1840 (Hispa)  
 Anisostena arizonica Schaeffer 1933 (Anisostena)  
 Anisostena bicolor Smith 1885 (Charistena)  
 Anisostena californica Van Dyke 1925 (Anisostena)  
 Anisostena funesta Baly 1885 (Charistena)  
 Anisostena gracilis Horn 1883 (Odontota)  
 Anisostena kansana Schaeffer 1933 (Anisostena)  
 Anisostena lecontei Baly 1864 (Charistena)  
 Anisostena mitchelli White 1939 (Anisostena)  
 Anisostena nigrita Olivier 1808 (Hispa)  
 Anisostena nunenmacheri Weise 1907 (Charistena)  
 Anisostena perspicua Horn 1883 (Charistena)  
 Anisostena suturalis Weise 1907 (Charistena)  
 Anisostena texana Schaeffer 1933 (Anisostena)

#### **Anomoea Lacordaire 1848**

*Anomoia Chevrolat* 1837 Homo.

Anomoea flavokansiensis Moldenke 1970 (Anomoea)  
 Anomoea laticlavata Forster 1771 (Chrysomela)  
*Cryptocephalus obsitus* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus nigripes* Fabricius 1777 Syn.  
*Clythra ruficauda* Foersberg 1821 Syn.  
*Clythra ephippium* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Anomoea floridana* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
*Anomoea kansana* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.

*Anomoea angustata* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
 Anomoea nitidicollis Schaeffer 1919 (Anomoea)  
*Anomoea crassicornis* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
 Anomoea rufifrons Lacordaire 1848 (Clythra)  
*Clythra sphaelata* Lacordaire 1848 Syn.  
*Clythra mutabilis* Lacordaire 1848 Syn.  
*Clythra sanguinipennis* Lacordaire 1848 Syn.  
*Tituboea brevilineata* Jacoby 1888 Syn.  
*Tituboea guatemalensis* Jacoby 1888 Syn.  
*Tituboea hoegei* Jacoby 1888 Syn.  
*Tituboea villosa* Jacoby 1888 Syn.  
*Anomoea atypisanguinipennis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Anomoea occidentimutabilis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Anomoea hybrida* Moldenke 1970 Syn.

#### **Aphthona Chevrolat 1842**

Aphthona insolita Melsheimer 1847 (Sphaeroderma)  
 Aphthona schaefferi Blatchley 1927 (Aphthona)  
 Aphthona socia Horn 1889 (Aphthona)  
 Aphthona subglobosa Motschulsky 1845 (Aphthona)  
 Aphthona texana Crotch 1873 (Aphthona)

#### **Argopistes Motschulsky 1860**

Argopistes scyrtoides Leconte 1878 (Argopistes)

#### **Asphaera Chevrolat 1842**

*Litosonycha Clark* 1965 Syn.

Asphaera abdominalis Chevrolat 1835 (Aedionychis)  
*Oedionychus opacior* Crotch 1873 Syn.  
*Oedionychis perforata* Schaufuss 1874 Syn.  
 Asphaera lustrans Crotch 1873 (Oedionychus)

#### **Babia Chevrolat 1837**

*Heterobabia Monros* 1951 Syn.  
*Archaebabia Moldenke* 1981 Syn.  
*Coleolacordairei* Moldenke 1981 Syn.  
*Megababia Moldenke* 1981 Syn.

Babia quadriguttatus Olivier 1796 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Babia quadriforis* Newman 1841 Syn.  
*Babia pulla* Lacordaire 1848 Syn.  
*Babia magnasmokiae* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
 Babia tetraspilota Leconte 1858 (Babia)  
*Babia oregona* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
*Babia tenuis* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
*Babia texana* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.

#### **Baliosus Weise 1905**

*Parabaliosus Monros and Viana* 1947 Syn.

Baliosus californicus Horn 1883 (Odontota)  
 Baliosus nervosa Panzer 1794 (Hispa)  
*Hispa quadrata* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Hispa rubra* Weber 1801 Syn.  
*Hispa rubella* Schönherr 1817 Syn.  
*Hispa marginata* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Hispa pallipes* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Hispa rosea* Harris 1835 Homo.

#### **Bassareus Haldeman 1849**

Bassareus areolatus Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Bassareus brunniipes Olivier 1791 (Cryptocephalus)

*Cryptocephalus congestus* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
 Bassareus clathratus Melsheimer 1847 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Bassareus croceipennis Leconte 1880 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Bassareus detritus Olivier 1808 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus distinctus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
 Bassareus formosus Melsheimer 1847 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus sulphuripennis* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus guttatus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus egenus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
*Bassareus confluentinus* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
 Bassareus lituratus Fabricius 1801 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus lativittis* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus recurvus* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus geminatus* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus castus* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Bassareus niger* Blatchley 1910 Unav.  
 Bassareus mammifer Newman 1840 (Bassareus)  
*Cryptocephalus luteipennis* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus pretiosus* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus sellatus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
 Bassareus quadrisignatus Suffrian 1848 (Cryptocephalus)

#### **Blepharida Rogers 1856**

Blepharida rhois Forster 1771 (Chrysomela)  
*Altica virginica* Fröhlich 1792 Syn.  
*Chrysomela meticulosa* Olivier 1808 Syn.  
*Blepharida atripennis* Horn 1895 Syn.  
*Blepharida dorothea* Mignot 1971 Syn.

#### **Brachycoryna Guerin-Meneville 1844**

Brachycoryna dolorosa Van Dyke 1925 (Brachycoryna)  
 Brachycoryna hardyi Crotch 1874 (Odontota)  
*Microrhopala horni* Weise 1905 Syn.  
*Brachycoryna confusa* Hatch 1971 Syn.  
 Brachycoryna longula Weise 1907 (Brachycoryna)  
 Brachycoryna melsheimeri Crotch 1873 (Microrhopala)  
 Brachycoryna montana Horn 1883 (Microrhopala)  
 Brachycoryna pumila Guerin-Meneville 1844 (Brachycoryna)

#### **Brachypnoea Gistel 1848**

*Nodonota Lefevre* 1885 Syn.

Brachypnoea basalis Jacoby 1890 (Noda)  
*Nodonota arizonica* Schaeffer 1906 Syn.  
*Nodonota parkeri* White 1941 Syn.  
 Brachypnoea clypealis Horn 1892 (Nodonota)  
 Brachypnoea convexa Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
 Brachypnoea margaretae Schultz 1980 (Nodonota)  
 Brachypnoea puncticollis Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis humeralis* Leconte 1858 Syn.  
*Noda strigicollis* Lefevre 1875 Syn.  
 Brachypnoea rotundicollis Schaeffer 1906 (Nodonota)  
 Brachypnoea texana Schaeffer 1919 (Nodonota)  
 Brachypnoea tristis Olivier 1808 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis ovata* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Colaspis pilula* Germar 1824 Syn.

#### **Bromius Chevrolat 1837**

*Adoxus Kirby* 1837 Syn.

Bromius obscura Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela villosula* Schrank 1781 Syn.  
*Eumolpus cochlearius* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Adoxus concinnus* Weise 1898 Syn.  
*Adoxus lewisi* Weise 1898 Syn.

#### **Bruchidius Schilsky 1905**

*Sparteus Bridwell* 1946 Syn.

Bruchidius ater Marsham 1802 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus cisti* Paykull 1800 Homo.  
*Bruchus antennarius* Motschulsky 1874 Syn.  
 Bruchidius fasciatus Olivier 1795 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus villosus* Bach 1854 Syn.

#### **Bruchus Linnaeus 1767**

*Mylabris Geoffroy* 1762 Unav.

*Laria Scopoli* 1763 Homo.

*Mylabris Müller* 1764 Unav.

Bruchus brachialis Fahraeus 1839 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus pallidicornis* Mulsant and Rey 1858 Syn.  
 Bruchus corallipes Motschulsky 1874 (Bruchus)  
 Bruchus gibbosus Olivier 1790 (Bruchus)  
 Bruchus lentis Frölich 1799 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus lentis* Boheman 1829 Homo.  
 Bruchus pisorum Linnaeus 1758 (Laria)  
*Laria salicis* Scopoli 1763 Syn.  
*Bruchus pisi* Linnaeus 1767 Syn.  
*Mylabris cruciger* Geoffroy 1785 Syn.  
*Bruchus sparsus* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Bruchus intermedius* Motschulsky 1854 Syn.  
*Bruchus fabae* Brulle 1864 Syn.  
*Bruchus unifasciatus* Rey 1893 Syn.  
*Bruchus lunarius* Rey 1893 Syn.  
 Bruchus rufimanus Boheman 1833 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus fabae* Motschulsky 1854 Syn.  
*Bruchus velutinus* Mulsant and Rey 1858 Syn.  
*Bruchus diversepubens* Pic 1930 Syn.  
 Bruchus signaticornis Gyllenhal 1833 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus pallidicornis* Boheman 1833 Syn.  
*Bruchus inornatus* Kuster 1850 Syn.  
*Bruchus sertatus* Mulsant and Rey 1858 Syn.  
*Bruchus ruficornis* Allard 1868 Syn.  
*Bruchus lugens* Jacquet 1888 Syn.  
*Bruchus muticus* Fiori 1906 Syn.  
 Bruchus ulicis Mulsant and Rey 1858 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus terminatus* Wollaston 1864 Syn.

#### **Brucita Wilcox 1965**

Brucita marmorata Jacoby 1886 (Galerucella)

#### **Calligrapha Chevrolat 1837**

*Graphicallo Monros* 1955 Syn.

*Bidensomela Monros* 1955 Syn.

*Calligramma Monros* 1955 Syn.

*Acalligrapha Monros* 1955 Syn.

*Coreopsomela Monros* 1955 Syn.

Calligrapha alni Schaeffer 1928 (Calligrapha)  
*Chrysomela confinis* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
 Calligrapha alnicola Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha amator Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha amelia Knab 1909 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha apicalis Notman 1919 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha bidenticola Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
*Chrysomela similis* Rogers 1856 Homo.  
*Polyspila intermedia* Achard 1923 Unav.  
*Polyspila hilaris* Achard 1923 Unav.  
*Bidensomela meridionalis* Monros 1955 Syn.  
 Calligrapha californica Linell 1896 (Calligrapha)  
*Chrysomela elegans* Olivier 1807 Homo.  
*Calligrapha coreopsivora* Brown 1945 Syn.

Calligrapha cephalanthi Schwarz 1878 (Chrysomela)  
 Calligrapha confluens Schaeffer 1928 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha dislocata Rogers 1854 (Chrysomela)  
 Calligrapha dolosa Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha floridana Schaeffer 1933 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha fulvipes Stål 1859 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha ignota Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha incisa Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)  
 Calligrapha knabi Brown 1940 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha lunata Fabricius 1787 (Chrysomela)  
     *Chrysomela brunnea* Thunberg 1787 Syn.  
     *Chrysomela hybrida* Say 1824 Syn.  
     *Polyspila mediorupta* Achard 1923 Unav.  
     *Polyspila bowditchi* Achard 1923 Unav.  
     *Polyspila latevittata* Achard 1923 Unav.  
 Calligrapha multiguttata Stål 1859 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha multipunctata Say 1824 (Chrysomela)  
     *Chrysomela bigsbyana* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
     *Calligrapha suturella* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
 Calligrapha ostryae Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha philadelphica Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
     *Chrysomela ruficornis* Olivier 1791 Syn.  
     *Chrysomela decipiens* Weber 1801 Syn.  
 Calligrapha pnirsa Stål 1860 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha praecelsis Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)  
 Calligrapha pruni Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha rhoda Knab 1909 (Calligrapha)  
     *Calligrapha walshiana* Blatchley 1910 Syn.  
 Calligrapha rowena Knab 1909 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha scalaris Leconte 1824 (Chrysomela)  
     *Calligrapha multiguttis* Stål 1865 Syn.  
 Calligrapha serpentina Rogers 1854 (Chrysomela)  
     *Calligrapha mexicana* Stål 1859 Syn.  
     *Polyspila discrepans* Achard 1923 Unav.  
     *Calligrapha temaxensis* Bechyne 1952 Syn.  
 Calligrapha sigmoidea Leconte 1859 (Chrysomela)  
 Calligrapha spiraeae Say 1826 (Chrysomela)  
 Calligrapha sylvia Stål 1860 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha tiliae Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha verrucosa Suffrian 1858 (Chrysomela)  
 Calligrapha vicina Schaeffer 1933 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha virginea Brown 1945 (Calligrapha)  
 Calligrapha wickhami Bowditch 1911 (Calligrapha)

#### Callosobruchus Pic 1902

Callosobruchus ademptus Sharp 1886 (Bruchus)  
 Callosobruchus chinensis Linnaeus 1758 (Curculio)  
     *Bruchus pecticornis* Linnaeus 1767 Syn.  
     *Bruchus rufus* De Geer 1775 Syn.  
     *Bruchus scutellaris* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
     *Bruchus barbicornis* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
     *Bruchus bistratus* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
     *Bruchus biguttatus* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
     *Bruchus bigutellus* Schönherr 1833 Syn.  
     *Bruchus rufobrunneus* Wollaston 1870 Syn.  
     *Bruchus bistrictus* Bridwell 1929 Missp.  
 Callosobruchus maculatus Fabricius 1775 (Bruchus)  
     *Bruchus quadrimaculatus* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
     *Bruchus ornatus* Boheman 1829 Syn.  
     *Bruchus vicinus* Gyllenhal 1833 Syn.  
     *Bruchus ambiguus* Gyllenhal 1839 Syn.  
     *Bruchus sinuatus* Fabricius 1839 Syn.  
 Callosobruchus phaseoli Gyllenhal 1833 (Bruchus)  
     *Bruchus conicicollis* Fairmaire 1898 Syn.

#### Capraita Bechyne 1956

*Chloephaga* Weise 1899 Homo.

Capraita circumdata Randall 1838 (Haltica)  
     *Oedionychis limbalis* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
 Capraita durangoensis Jacoby 1892 (Oedionychis)  
 Capraita flavida Horn 1889 (Oedionychis)  
 Capraita indigoptera Leconte 1878 (Oedionychis)  
 Capraita nigrosignata Schaeffer 1919 (Oedionychis)  
 Capraita obsidiana Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
     *Oedionychis flava* Blake 1927 Syn.  
     *Oedionychis blakeae* Leng and Mutchler 1933 Syn.  
 Capraita pervittata Blake 1927 (Oedionychis)  
 Capraita quercata Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
 Capraita saltatra Blatchley 1923 (Oedionychis)  
     *Oedionychus saltator* Csiki 1940 Emend.  
 Capraita scalaris Melsheimer 1847 (Oedionychis)  
     *Oedionychis lobata* Leconte 1859 Syn.  
 Capraita sexmaculata Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
     *Haltica palliata* Randall 1838 Syn.  
     *Oedionychis cretica* Jacoby 1886 Syn.  
 Capraita spilonota Blake 1927 (Oedionychis)  
 Capraita subvittata Horn 1889 (Oedionychis)  
 Capraita suturalis Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
     *Galleruca atomaria* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
 Capraita texana Crotch 1873 (Oedionychis)  
 Capraita thymoides Crotch 1873 (Oedionychis)

#### Caryedon Schönherr 1823

Caryedon serratus Olivier 1790 (Bruchus)  
     *Bruchus gonagra* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
     *Pachymerus sicutensis* Pic 1924 Syn.

#### Caryoborus Schönherr 1833

Caryoborus pricerus Chevrolat 1877 (Caryoborus)

#### Caryobruchus Bridwell 1929

Caryobruchus gleditsiae Linnaeus 1763 (Dermestes)  
     *Bruchus fuscus* Goeze 1777 Syn.  
     *Bruchus arthriticus* Fabricius 1801 Syn

#### Cassida Linnaeus 1758

Cassida flaveola Thunberg 1794 (Cassida)  
     *Cassida obsoleta* Illiger 1798 Syn.  
     *Cassida pallida* Paykull 1799 Syn.  
     *Cassida exsculpta* Charpentier 1825 Syn.  
     *Cassida dorsalis* Desbrochers 1891 Syn.  
     *Cassida atrata* Gerhard 1891 Syn.  
     *Cassida littoralis* Weise 1893 Syn.  
     *Cassida atrodorsalis* Spaeth 1914 Unav.  
 Cassida relicata Spaeth 1927 (Cassida)  
 Cassida rubiginosa Müller 1776 (Cassida)  
     *Cassida cardui* De Geer 1775 Syn.  
     *Cassida melanosceles* Schrank 1798 Syn.  
     *Cassida prasina* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
     *Cassida similis* Marsham 1802 Syn.  
     *Cassida singularis* Stephens 1832 Syn.  
     *Cassida alpina* Brems 1856 Syn.  
     *Cassida rugosopunctata* Motschulsky 1866 Syn.  
     *Cassida graeca* Kraatz 1874 Syn.  
     *Cassida erudita* Baly 1874 Syn.  
     *Cassida fuliginosa* Weise 1893 Syn.

#### Cerotoma Chevrolat 1837

*Andrector* Horn 1872 Syn.

Cerotoma atrofasciata Jacoby 1879 (Cerotoma)  
 Cerotoma ruficornis Olivier 1791 (Crioceris)  
*Galleruca denticornis Fabricius 1792 Syn.*  
*Andrector sexpunctata Horn 1872 Syn.*  
*Cerotoma blandula Weise 1885 Syn.*  
*Cerotoma rogersi Jacoby 1888 Syn.*  
 Cerotoma trifurcata Forster 1771 (Chrysomela)  
*Crioceris caminea Fabricius 1801 Syn.*  
*Galeruca fibulata Germar 1824 Syn.*

#### Chaetocnema Stephens 1831

*Odontocnema Stephens 1831 Syn.*  
*Plectroscelis Redtenbacher 1845 Syn.*  
*Udorpes Motschulsky 1845 Syn.*  
*Ydorpes Motschulsky 1845 Missp.*  
*Hydropus Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Carcharodis Weise 1910 Syn.*

Chaetocnema aemula Horn 1889 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema alutacea Crotch 1873 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema bicolor Gentner 1928 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema blatchleyi Csiki 1940 (Chaetocnema)  
*Chaetocnema robusta Blatchley 1923 Homo.*  
 Chaetocnema brunnescens Horn 1889 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema confinis Crotch 1873 (Chaetocnema)  
*Chaetocnema flavicornis Leconte 1878 Syn.*  
 Chaetocnema costata Fall 1907 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema crenulata Crotch 1873 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema cribrata Leconte 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema cribrifrons Leconte 1879 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema cylindrica Leconte 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema decipiens Leconte 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema denticulata Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
*Chaetocnema semichalcea Melsheimer 1847 Syn.*  
*Chaetocnema americana Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Chaetocnema texana Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
 Chaetocnema dispar Horn 1889 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema ectypa Horn 1889 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema elongatula Crotch 1873 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema floridana Blatchley 1923 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema gentneri Csiki 1940 (Chaetocnema)  
*Chaetocnema parvula Gentner 1928 Homo.*  
 Chaetocnema irregularis Leconte 1857 (Chaetocnema)  
*Chaetocnema rudis Leconte 1878 Syn.*  
 Chaetocnema magnipunctata Gentner 1928 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema minuta Melsheimer 1847 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema obesula Leconte 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema opacula Leconte 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema opulenta Horn 1889 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema parcepunctata Crotch 1873 (Chaetocnema)  
*Chaetocnema paupercula Casey 1884 Syn.*  
 Chaetocnema perturbata Horn 1889 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema pinguis Leconte 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema protensa Leconte 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
*Chaetocnema splendida Gentner 1924 Syn.*  
 Chaetocnema pulicaria Melsheimer 1847 (Chaetocnema)  
*Chaetocnema aeneola Leconte 1879 Syn.*  
 Chaetocnema quadricollis Schwarz 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema repens McCrea 1973 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema subcylindrica Leconte 1878 (Chaetocnema)  
 Chaetocnema subviridis Leconte 1859 (Chaetocnema)

#### Chalepus Thunberg 1805

*Anoplitis Kirby 1837 Syn.*

Chalepus bacchus Newman 1841 (Hispa)  
 Chalepus bellula Chapuis 1877 (Odontota)  
*Odontota tricolor Chapuis 1877 Syn.*

Chalepus bicolor Olivier 1792 (Hispa)  
*Chalepus rufogaster Thunberg 1805 Syn.*  
*Odontota rufiventris Suffrian 1868 Syn.*  
 Chalepus sanguinicollis Linnaeus 1771 (Hispa)  
*Odontota axillaris Jacquelin du Val 1856 Syn.*  
*Odontota stigmula Chapuis 1877 Syn.*  
*Chalepus australis Uhmman 1935 Syn.*  
*Chalepus hebalus Sanderson 1951 Syn.*  
 Chalepus walshii Crotch 1873 (Odontota)  
*Hispa collaris Say 1824 Syn. (?)*  
*Chalepus sayi Butte 1968 Syn.*

#### Charidotella Weise 1896

*Philaspis Spaeth 1913 Syn.*  
*Xenocassis Spaeth 1936 Syn.*  
*Chaerocassis Spaeth 1952 Syn.*

Charidotella bicolor Fabricius 1798 (Crioceris)  
*Cassida bistrispustulata Herbst 1799 Syn.*  
*Cassida pallida Herbst 1799 Syn.*  
*Cassida marilandica Herbst 1799 Syn.*  
*Cassida aurichalcea Fabricius 1801 Syn.*  
*Coptocyclus aurispilendens Mannerheim 1843 Syn.*  
*Metriona floridana Schaeffer 1925 Syn.*  
 Charidotella emarginata Boheman 1855 (Coptocyclus)  
*Plagioderia arizonae Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
*Coptocyclus fimbricollis Champion 1894 Unav.*  
 Charidotella ormondensis Blatchley 1920 (Metriona)  
 Charidotella profligata Boheman 1855 (Coptocyclus)  
*Coptocyclus bifoveolata Champion 1894 Unav.*  
 Charidotella purpurata Boheman 1855 (Coptocyclus)

#### Chelymorpha Boheman 1854

*Cyphomorpha Hope 1840 Syn.*

Chelymorpha cassidea Fabricius 1775 (Coccinella)  
*Cassida argus Lichtenstein 1796 Syn.*  
*Imatidium deciseptempunctatum Say 1824 Syn.*  
*Chelymorpha lewisii Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
 Chelymorpha geniculata Boheman 1854 (Chelymorpha)  
 Chelymorpha luteata Schaeffer 1933 (Chelymorpha)  
 Chelymorpha phytophagica Crotch 1873 (Chelymorpha)

#### Chlamisus Rafinesque 1815

*Chlamys Knoch 1801 Homo.*  
*Arthrochlamys Ihering 1905 Syn.*  
*Boloschis Jacobson 1924 Syn.*  
*Boloschis Leonard 1928 Missp.*

Chlamisus arizonensis Linell 1898 (Chlamys)  
 Chlamisus flavidus Karen 1972 (Chlamisus)  
 Chlamisus foveolatus Knoch 1801 (Chlamys)  
*Chlamys polycocca Lacordaire 1848 Syn.*  
 Chlamisus huachucae Schaeffer 1906 (Chlamys)  
 Chlamisus maculipes Chevrolat 1835 (Chlamys)  
 Chlamisus nigromaculatus Karren 1972 (Chlamisus)  
 Chlamisus quadrilobata Schaeffer 1926 (Boloschis)  
*Chlamisus colima Monros 1951 Syn.*  
 Chlamisus texana Schaeffer 1906 (Chlamys)

#### Chrysochus Redtenbacher 1845

Chrysochus auratus Fabricius 1775 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysochus cobaltinus Leconte 1857 (Chrysochus)  
*Chrysochus castaneus Marshall 1865 Syn.*  
*Chrysochus californicus Marshall 1865 Syn.*  
*Chrysochus tenebricosus Marshall 1865 Syn.*

**Chrysolina Motschulsky 1860**

- Chrysolina auripennis Say 1824 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysolina basilaris Say 1824 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela montivagans* Leconte 1878 Syn.  
 Chrysolina caurina Brown 1962 (Chrysolina)  
 Chrysolina cavigera Sahlberg 1885 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela tolli* Jacobson 1910 Syn.  
 Chrysolina cribraria Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysolina extorris Brown 1962 (Chrysolina)  
 Chrysolina finitima Brown 1962 (Chrysolina)  
 Chrysolina flavomarginata Say 1824 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela vidua* Rogers 1856 Syn.  
*Chrysomela subseriata* Leconte 1860 Homo.  
 Chrysolina hudsonica Brown 1938 (Chrysolina)  
 Chrysolina hyperici Forster 1771 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysolina inornata Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela subopaca* Rogers 1856 Syn.  
 Chrysolina magniceps Sahlberg 1885 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysolina quadrigemina Suffrian 1851 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysolina schaefferi Brown 1962 (Chrysolina)  
*Chrysomela cyanea* Schaeffer 1933 Homo.  
 Chrysolina staphylaea Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysolina subsulcata Mannerheim 1853 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysolina varians Schaller 1783 (Chrysomela)

**Chrysomela Linnaeus 1758**

- Microdera Stephens* 1834 Syn.  
*Gymnota Gistel* 1837 Syn.  
*Macrolina Motschulsky* 1860 Syn.  
*Strickerus Lucas* 1920 Syn.

- Chrysomela aeneicollis Schaeffer 1928 (Lina)  
*Chrysomela quadriguttoides* Beller and Hatch 1932 Syn.  
 Chrysomela blaisdelli Van Dyke 1938 (Chrysolina)  
 Chrysomela confluens Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)  
*Lina maculicollis* Schaeffer 1928 Homo.  
 Chrysomela crotchi Brown 1956 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysomela engelhardti Hatch 1939 (Chrysolina)  
 Chrysomela falsa Brown 1956 (Chrysomela)  
*Lina quadriguttata* Schaeffer 1928 Homo.  
 Chrysomela interrupta Fabricius 1801 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysomela invicta Brown 1956 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysomela knabi Brown 1956 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela hesperia* Brown 1961 Syn.  
 Chrysomela laurentia Brown 1956 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysomela lineatopunctata Forster 1771 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela noveboracensis* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
*Chrysomela variegata* Olivier 1790 Syn.  
*Helodes obsoleta* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Lina scriptoides* Schaeffer 1928 Syn.  
 Chrysomela mainensis Bechyne 1954 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela alnicola* Brown 1956 Syn.  
*Chrysomela interna* Brown 1956 Syn.  
*Chrysomela littorea* Brown 1956 Syn.  
 Chrysomela schaefferi Brown 1956 (Chrysomela)  
*Melasoma immaculata* Schaeffer 1919 Homo.  
 Chrysomela scripta Fabricius 1801 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysomela semota Brown 1956 (Chrysomela)  
 Chrysomela texana Schaeffer 1919 (Melasoma)  
 Chrysomela walshi Brown 1956 (Chrysomela)

**Colaspidea Laporte 1833**

- Dia Chevrolat* 1837 Syn.  
*Plestya Gistel* 1837 Syn.

- Colaspidea pallipes Fall 1933 (Colaspidea)  
 Colaspidea pomonae Fall 1933 (Colaspidea)

- Colaspidea smaragdulus Leconte 1857 (Eumolpus)  
*Eumolpus cuprascens* Leconte 1858 Syn.  
*Glyptoscelis varicolor* Crotch 1874 Syn.  
*Colaspidea subvittata* Fall 1897 Syn.  
*Colaspidea grata* Fall 1933 Syn.

**Colaspis Fabricius 1801**

- Maecolaspis Bechyne* 1950 Syn.

- Colaspis arizonensis Schaeffer 1933 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis brownsvillensis Blake 1975 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis brownsvillensis Blake 1975 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis brunnea Fabricius 1798 (Galleruca)  
*Eumolpus flavidus* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Colaspis flavicans* Lefevre 1885 Syn.  
 Colaspis californica Boheman 1859 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis carolinensis Blake 1974 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis cartwrighti Blake 1977 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis championsi Jacoby 1881 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis simplicipes* Bechyne 1950 Syn.  
 Colaspis chrysis Olivier 1808 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis costipennis Crotch 1873 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis crotchi* Lefevre 1884 Syn.  
 Colaspis crinicornis Schaeffer 1933 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis chittendeni* Blake 1974 Syn.  
 Colaspis cruriflava Blake 1977 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis favosa Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis flavocostata Schaeffer 1933 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis avaloni* Blake 1974 Syn.  
 Colaspis floridana Schaeffer 1933 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis hesperia Blake 1974 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis keyensis Blake 1974 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis lata Schaeffer 1933 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis louisianae Blake 1974 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis melaina Blake 1974 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis nigrocyanea Crotch 1873 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis melancholica* Jacoby 1881 Syn.  
*Colaspis dugesi* Lefevre 1885 Syn.  
 Colaspis oregonensis Crotch 1873 (Typophorus)  
 Colaspis pini Barber 1937 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis schotti* Barber 1937 Syn.  
 Colaspis planicostata Blake 1974 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis pseudofavosa Riley 1978 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis floridana* Blake 1977 Homo.  
 Colaspis recurva Blake 1974 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis sanguinea Blake 1977 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis similis Blake 1977 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis striata Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis subtropicus Schaeffer 1906 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis suggona Blake 1977 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis suilla Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
*Colaspis borealis* Blake 1974 Syn.  
 Colaspis thaleia Blake 1977 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis viridiceps Schaeffer 1933 (Colaspis)  
 Colaspis viriditincta Schaeffer 1919 (Colaspis)

**Coleorozena Moldenke 1981**

- Coleorozena alicula Fall 1927 (Euryscopa)  
 Coleorozena fulvilabris Jacoby 1888 (Euryscopa)  
*Euryscopa grandiaustralis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
 Coleorozena lecontii Crotch 1873 (Euryscopa)  
 Coleorozena longicollis Jacoby 1888 (Euryscopa)  
*Coscinoptera pseudobliqua* Monros 1951 Syn.  
 Coleorozena pilatei Lacordaire 1848 (Euryscopa)  
*Euryscopa parvula* Jacoby 1888 Syn.  
*Euryscopa subtilis* Horn 1892 Syn.  
*Euryscopa californiensis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.

Coleorozena pusilla Horn 1872 (Euryscopa)  
 Coleorozena subnigra Schaeffer 1905 (Euryscopa)  
 Coleorozena vittata Leconte 1858 (Euryscopa)  
*Euryscopa leechi* Monros 1952 Syn.  
*Euryscopa corta* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Euryscopa larga* Moldenke 1970 Syn.

#### **Coleothorpa Moldenke 1981**

Coleothorpa aenescens Crotch 1873 (Coscinoptera)  
 Coleothorpa axillaris Leconte 1868 (Coscinoptera)  
*Coscinoptera canella* Leconte 1884 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera bifaria* Leconte 1884 Syn.  
*Euryscopa semistriata* Jacoby 1888 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera corpilosa* Dahl 1933 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera panamintensis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera quadratominor* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera roseaxillaris* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera rubracanella* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera sierrensis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
 Coleothorpa dominicana Fabricius 1801 (Clythra)  
*Coscinoptera franciscana* Leconte 1859 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera dorsalis* Leconte 1884 Syn.  
 Coleothorpa mucorea Leconte 1858 (Megalostomis)  
*Coscinoptera tibialis* Schaeffer 1905 Homo.  
*Coscinoptera schaefferi* Clavareau 1907 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera inornata* Fall 1927 Syn.  
 Coleothorpa seminuda Horn 1892 (Coscinoptera)  
 Coleothorpa vittigera Leconte 1861 (Coscinoptera)  
*Coscinoptera arizonensis* Horn 1892 Syn.  
*Coscinoptera durangoensis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.

#### **Coptocyclus Chevrolat 1837**

*Thyreaspis* Hope 1840 Syn.  
*Psalidonota* Boheman 1855 Syn.  
*Dyscineta* Spaeth 1936 Syn.  
*Podostrabea* Spaeth 1936 Syn.  
*Coptocyclella* Hincks 1952 Syn.

Coptocyclus texana Schaeffer 1933 (Psalidonota)

#### **Coraia Clark 1865**

Coraia subcyanescens Schaeffer 1906 (Trirhabda)

#### **Coscinoptera Lacordaire 1848**

Coscinoptera aeneipennis Leconte 1858 (Euryscopa)  
 Coscinoptera panochensis Gilbert 1981 (Coscinoptera)

#### **Crepidodera Chevrolat 1837**

Crepidodera aereola Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
 Crepidodera bella Parry 1986 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera browni Parry 1986 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera decora Parry 1986 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera digna Parry 1986 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera heikertingeri Lazorko 1974 (Chalcoides)  
 Crepidodera longula Horn 1889 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera luminosa Parry 1986 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera nana Say 1824 (Altica)  
*Crepidodera chittendeni* Heikertinger 1950 Syn.  
*Crepidodera viridis* Heikertinger 1950 Syn.  
 Crepidodera opulenta Leconte 1858 (Haltica)  
 Crepidodera populivora Parry 1986 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera sculpturata Lazorko 1974 (Chalcoides)  
 Crepidodera solita Parry 1986 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera spenceri Lazorko 1974 (Chalcoides)

Crepidodera vaga Parry 1986 (Crepidodera)  
 Crepidodera violacea Melsheimer 1847 (Crepidodera)

#### **Crioceris Fabricius 1775**

Crioceris asparagi Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela campestris* Linnaeus 1767 Syn.  
*Crioceris maculipes* Gebler 1834 Syn.  
*Crioceris macilentata* Weise 1880 Syn.  
*Crioceris simoni* Weise 1883 Syn.  
*Crioceris hispanica* Weise 1891 Syn.  
*Crioceris linnaei* Pic 1895 Unav.  
*Crioceris corsica* Pic 1897 Unav.  
*Crioceris hipponensis* Pic 1897 Unav.  
*Crioceris jacqueti* Pic 1897 Unav.  
*Crioceris lineata* Pic 1897 Unav.  
*Crioceris tourmieri* Pic 1897 Unav.  
*Crioceris anticeconjuncta* Pic 1900 Unav.  
*Crioceris apiceconjuncta* Pic 1900 Unav.  
*Crioceris incrucifera* Pic 1900 Unav.  
*Crioceris cruciata* Schuster 1905 Unav.  
*Crioceris normalis* Schuster 1905 Unav.  
*Crioceris trifasciata* Schuster 1905 Unav.  
*Crioceris quadripunctata* Schuster 1905 Unav.  
*Crioceris pici* Heyden 1906 Syn.  
*Crioceris heydeni* Pic 1906 Unav.  
*Crioceris impupillata* Heyden 1906 Syn.  
*Crioceris schusteri* Heyden 1906 Syn.  
*Crioceris sexsignata* Heyden 1906 Syn.  
*Crioceris iberica* Heyden 1906 Syn.  
*Crioceris mediodisjuncta* Pic 1906 Unav.  
*Crioceris moguntiacae* Schuster 1906 Unav.  
*Crioceris obliterata* Pic 1906 Unav.  
*Crioceris weisei* Heyden 1906 Syn.  
*Crioceris algerica* Chobaut 1907 Syn.  
*Crioceris kabyliana* Chobaut 1907 Syn.  
*Crioceris quadrimaculata* Chobaut 1907 Syn.  
*Crioceris bimaculata* Fuente 1908 Unav.  
*Crioceris jordae* Fuente 1908 Unav.  
*Crioceris subreducta* Pic 1908 Unav.  
*Crioceris fauconneti* Pic 1912 Unav.  
*Crioceris multipunctata* Pic 1912 Unav.  
 Crioceris duodecimpunctata Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
*Crioceris abeillei* Pic 1894 Unav.  
*Crioceris goetria* Jacobson 1907 Unav.  
*Crioceris hypolachna* Jacobson 1907 Unav.  
*Crioceris paracruusa* Jacobson 1907 Unav.  
*Crioceris bisbiconnexa* Pic 1909 Unav.  
 Crioceris merdigera Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
*Crioceris brunnea* Fabricius 1792 Syn.  
*Crioceris orientalis* Jacoby 1885 Syn.  
*Crioceris convallariae* Harrer 1891 Syn.

#### **Cryptocephalus Müller 1765**

*Disopus* Chevrolat 1837 Syn.  
*Homalopus* Chevrolat 1837 Syn.  
*Physicerus* Chevrolat 1837 Syn.  
*Protophysus* Chevrolat 1837 Syn.  
*Strigophorus* Chevrolat 1837 Syn.  
*Dicenopsis* Saunders 1842 Syn.  
*Anodonta* Saunders 1843 Syn.  
*Idiocephala* Saunders 1845 Syn.  
*Proctophysus* Redtenbacher 1845 Syn.  
*Taraxis* Gistel 1848 Syn.  
*Canthostethus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Mecostethus* Stål 1858 Syn.  
*Mylassa* Stål 1867 Syn.  
*Euphyma* Baly 1877 Syn.



*Ceropachys Burlini* 1953 Syn.  
*Heterodactylus Medvedev* 1963 Syn.  
*Asiopus Lopatin* 1965 Syn.  
*Burlinius Lopatin* 1965 Syn.

- Cryptocephalus albicans* Haldeman 1849 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus alternans* Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus jungovittatus* White 1968 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus amatus* Haldeman 1849 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus apicedens* Fall 1932 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus fractilineatus* White 1968 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus areolatus* Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus arizonensis* Schaeffer 1904 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus schrammeli* Pallister 1953 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus astralorus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus atrofasciatus* Jacoby 1880 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus aulicus* Haldeman 1849 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus badius* Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus basalis* Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus binominis* Newman 1841 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus rufibasis* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus binotatus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus bispinus* Suffrian 1858 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus bivius* Newman 1840 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus brunneovittatus* Schaeffer 1904 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus calidus* Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus carinatus* Leconte 1880 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus castaneus* Leconte 1880 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus cerinus* White 1937 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus nevadensis* White 1937 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus confluentus* Say 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus melanoscelus* White 1968 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus contextus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus cowaniae* Schaeffer 1933 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus cribripennis* Leconte 1880 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus cuneatus* Fall 1932 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus cupressi* Schaeffer 1933 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus defectus* Leconte 1880 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus nigrovittatus* Jacoby 1880 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus disruptus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus dorsatus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus duryi* Schaeffer 1906 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus egregius* Schaeffer 1933 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus fasciatus* Say 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus fulguratus* Leconte 1880 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus gibbicollis* Haldeman 1849 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus descrescens* White 1968 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus guttulatellus* Schaeffer 1919 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus guttulatus* Olivier 1808 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus lautus* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus implacidus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus incertus* Olivier 1808 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus lineolatus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus insertus* Haldeman 1849 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus ellipsoidalis* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus lateritius* Newman 1841 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus leucomelas* Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus trisignatus* White 1968 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus lunatus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus luteolus* Newman 1840 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus sanfordi* Blatchley 1913 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus sanfordensis* Clavareau 1913 Emend.  
*Cryptocephalus maccus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus merus* Fall 1932 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus mucoreus* Leconte 1859 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus multisignatus* Schaeffer 1933 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus mutabilis* Melsheimer 1847 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus dispersus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.
- Cryptocephalus discoideus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus nanus* Fabricius 1801 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus notatus* Fabricius 1787 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus quadrimaculatus* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus fulvipennis* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus sellatus* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus obsoletus* Germar 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus indistinctus* White 1968 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus ochraceus* Fall 1932 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus pallidicinctus* Fall 1932 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus pinicola* Schaeffer 1919 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus pseudomaccus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus pubicollis* Linell 1898 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus pubiventris* Schaeffer 1919 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus pumilus* Haldeman 1849 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus pseudolus* Suffrian 1858 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus punctipes* Say 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus quadruplex* Newman 1841 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus quadriguttulus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus quercus* Schaeffer 1906 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus sanguinicollis* Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus nigerrimus* Crotch 1874 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus schreibersii* Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus rugicollis* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus simulans* Schaeffer 1906 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus conjungens* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus eluticollis* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus snowi* Schaeffer 1933 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus spurcus* Leconte 1858 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus vandykei* White 1937 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus striatulus* Leconte 1880 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus texanus* Schaeffer 1933 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus tinctus* Leconte 1880 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus triundulatus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus trivittatus* Olivier 1808 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus lixus* Newman 1840 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus vitatus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus trizonatus* Suffrian 1858 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus tricinctus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus umbonatus* Schaeffer 1906 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus vapidus* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus venustus* Fabricius 1787 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus ornatus* Fabricius 1798 Homo.  
*Cryptocephalus cinctipennis* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus hamatus* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus simplex* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus flaccidus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus ornatulus* Clavareau 1913 Unav.  
*Cryptocephalus virginienis* White 1968 (Cryptocephalus)

#### **Cyclotrypema Blake 1966**

*Cyclotrypema furcata* Olivier 1808 (Galeruca)

#### **Deloyala Chevrolat 1837**

*Chirida Chapuis Delo* Syn.

- Deloyala barberi* Spaeth 1936 (Chirida)  
*Deloyala extensa* Boheman 1855 (Coptocycla)  
*Deloyala guttata* Olivier 1790 (Cassida)  
*Cassida signifer* Herbst 1799 Syn.  
*Cassida fuliginosa* Olivier 1808 Syn.  
*Coptocycla immunda* Boheman 1855 Syn.  
*Coptocycla lucidula* Boheman 1855 Syn.  
*Coptocycla hamulata* Boheman 1855 Syn.  
*Coptocycla lugubrina* Boheman 1855 Syn.  
*Chirida bohemani* Spaeth 1914 Syn.  
*Chirida pennsylvanica* Spaeth 1914 Unav.

Deloyala leontii Crotch 1873 (Coptocycla)

**Derocrepis Weise 1886**

Derocrepis aesculi Dury 1906 (Crepidodera)  
 Derocrepis carinata Linell 1898 (Crepidodera)  
 Derocrepis erythropus Melsheimer 1847 (Crepidodera)  
 Derocrepis oregoni Hatch 1971 (Derocrepis)

**Derospidea Blake 1931**

Derospidea brevicollis Leconte 1865 (Trirhabda)  
 Derospidea ornata Schaeffer 1907 (Trirhabda)

**Diabrotica Chevrolat 1837**

Diabrotica balteata Leconte 1865 (Diabrotica)  
*Diabrotica sallei Baly 1886 Syn.*  
 Diabrotica cristata Harris 1837 (Galeruca)  
*Galleruca atripennis Say 1824 Homo.*  
*Diabrotica fossata Leconte 1858 Syn.*  
 Diabrotica lemniscata Leconte 1868 (Diabrotica)  
*Diabrotica nigrovittata Jacoby 1878 Syn.*  
 Diabrotica longicornis Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
*Diabrotica barberi Smith and Lawrence 1967 Syn.*  
 Diabrotica tibialis Jacoby 1887 (Diabrotica)  
*Diabrotica picticornis Horn 1893 Syn.*  
 Diabrotica undecimpunctata Mannerheim 1843 (Diabrotica)  
*Chrysomela duodecimpunctata Fabricius 1775 Homo.*  
*Diabrotica tenella Leconte 1858 Syn.*  
*Diabrotica soror Leconte 1865 Syn.*  
*Diabrotica howardi Barber 1947 Syn.*  
 Diabrotica virgifera Leconte 1868 (Diabrotica)  
*Diabrotica filicornis Horn 1893 Syn.*

**Diachus Leconte 1880**

*Fabricianus Weise 1895 Syn.*

Diachus aeruginosus Leconte 1880 (Diachus)  
 Diachus auratus Fabricius 1801 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus chalconotus Mannerheim 1843 Syn.*  
 Diachus cataris Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Diachus chlorizans Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Diachus erasus Leconte 1880 (Diachus)  
 Diachus levis Haldeman 1849 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Diachus luscus Suffrian 1858 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Diachus pallidicornis Suffrian 1867 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Diachus squalens Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Diachus subopacus Schaeffer 1906 (Diachus)

**Dibolia Latreille 1829**

*Petalopus Motschulsky 1845 Syn.*

Dibolia borealis Chevrolat 1844 (Dibolia)  
*Dibolia aerea Melsheimer 1847 Syn.*  
 Dibolia californica Parry 1974 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia catherina Mignot 1971 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia championi Jacoby 1885 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia chelones Parry 1974 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia kansana Parry 1974 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia libonoti Horn 1889 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia melampyri Parry 1974 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia obscura Parry 1975 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia ovata Leconte 1859 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia penstemonis Parry 1974 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia reyheria Mignot 1971 (Dibolia)  
 Dibolia sinuata Horn 1889 (Dibolia)

**Diplacaspis Jacobson 1924**

*Diaspis Lacordaire 1848 Homo.*  
*Skwarraia Emden 1932 Syn.*

Diplacaspis prosternalis Schaeffer 1906 (Chlamys)  
*Diaclaspis [sic] pici Monros 1959 Syn.*

**Disonycha Chevrolat 1844**

Disonycha admirabila Blatchley 1924 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha alabamae Schaeffer 1919 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha alternata Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
*Altica quinquevittata Say 1824 Syn.*  
 Disonycha antennata Jacoby 1884 (Disonycha)  
*Disonycha albida Blatchley 1924 Syn.*  
 Disonycha arizonae Casey 1884 (Disonycha)  
*Disonycha davisi Schaeffer 1924 Syn.*  
*Disonycha borealis Blake 1933 Syn.*  
 Disonycha balsbaughi Blake 1970 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha barberi Blake 1951 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha brevicornis Schaeffer 1931 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha caroliniana Fabricius 1775 (Crioceris)  
*Cistela vittata Fabricius 1801 Homo.*  
*Disonycha pulchra Casey 1884 Syn.*  
 Disonycha collata Fabricius 1801 (Crioceris)  
 Disonycha conjugata Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
*Monomacra costipennis Jacquelin du Val 1856 Syn.*  
*Disonycha floridana Jacoby 1901 Syn.*  
 Disonycha discoidea Fabricius 1792 (Galleruca)  
*Disonycha abbreviata Melsheimer 1847 Syn.*  
 Disonycha figurata Jacoby 1884 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha fumata Leconte 1858 (Haltica)  
*Disonycha horni Jacoby 1891 Syn.*  
*Disonycha labiata Jacoby 1901 Syn.*  
*Disonycha quinquerrutata Schaeffer 1919 Syn.*  
*Disonycha lodingi Schaeffer 1919 Syn.*  
 Disonycha funerea Randall 1838 (Haltica)  
 Disonycha glabrata Fabricius 1781 (Crioceris)  
*Altica vittata Olivier 1789 Syn.*  
*Disonycha horticola Chevrolat 1837 Syn.*  
*Disonycha albicollis Sturm 1843 Unav.*  
 Disonycha latifrons Schaeffer 1919 (Disonycha)  
*Disonycha asteris Schaeffer 1924 Syn.*  
*Disonycha laticollis Schaeffer 1931 Syn.*  
 Disonycha latiovittata Hatch 1932 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha leptolineata Blatchley 1917 (Disonycha)  
*Disonycha texana Schaeffer 1919 Syn.*  
 Disonycha limbicollis Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
 Disonycha maritima Mannerheim 1843 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha pensylvanica Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
*Galleruca sexlineata Olivier 1808 Syn.*  
*Disonycha parva Blatchley 1921 Syn.*  
 Disonycha pluriligata Leconte 1859 (Haltica)  
*Haltica pura Leconte 1858 Syn.*  
*Disonycha capitata Jacoby 1884 Syn.*  
 Disonycha politula Horn 1889 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha procera Casey 1884 (Disonycha)  
*Disonycha pallipes Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
*Disonycha nigriventris Schaeffer 1931 Syn.*  
 Disonycha punctigera Leconte 1859 (Haltica)  
*Disonycha neglecta Schaeffer 1931 Syn.*  
*Disonycha punctipennis Schaeffer 1931 Syn.*  
 Disonycha schaefferi Blake 1933 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha semicarbonata Leconte 1859 (Haltica)  
 Disonycha stenosticha Schaeffer 1931 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha tenuicornis Horn 1889 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha triangularis Say 1824 (Altica)  
*Haltica puncticollis Kirby 1857 Syn.*

*Disonycha montanensis* Blake 1933 Syn.  
 Disonycha uniguttata Say 1824 (Altica)  
*Haltica vicina* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
 Disonycha varicornis Horn 1889 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha weismani Blake 1957 (Disonycha)  
 Disonycha xanthomelas Dalman 1823 (Haltica)  
*Disonycha merdivora* Melsheimer 1853 Syn.  
*Haltica cervicalis* Leconte 1859 Syn.  
*Disonycha atrella* Blake 1933 Syn.

**Distigmoptera Blake 1943**

Distigmoptera apicalis Blake 1943 (Distigmoptera)  
 Distigmoptera borealis Blake 1943 (Distigmoptera)  
 Distigmoptera falli Blake 1943 (Distigmoptera)  
 Distigmoptera foveolata Balsbaugh 1968 (Distigmoptera)  
 Distigmoptera impennata Blake 1943 (Distigmoptera)  
 Distigmoptera mesochorea Blake 1943 (Distigmoptera)  
 Distigmoptera pilosa Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
*Altica rugosa* Olivier 1808 Syn.  
 [no entry] *hispida* Ziegler 1844 Syn.  
*Hypolampsis clarkii* Crotch 1873 Syn.  
 Distigmoptera schwarzi Blake 1943 (Distigmoptera)  
 Distigmoptera texana Blake 1943 (Distigmoptera)

**Donacia Fabricius 1775**

*Cyphogaster Goecke* 1934 Syn.  
*Eodonacia Haupt* 1956 Syn.  
*Hemidonacia Haupt* 1956 Syn.  
*Donaciomima Medvedev* 1973 Syn.

Donacia assimilis Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)  
*Donacia glabrata* Schaeffer 1919 Syn.  
 Donacia biimpressa Melsheimer 1847 (Donacia)  
*Donacia aurichalcea* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Donacia torosa* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
 Donacia caerulea Olivier 1795 (Donacia)  
*Donacia aequalis* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Donacia confusa* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
*Donacia confusa* Leconte 1851 Homo.  
 Donacia cazieri Marx 1957 (Donacia)  
 Donacia cincticornis Newman 1838 (Donacia)  
*Donacia lucida* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
*Donacia rufipennis* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
*Donacia pulchella* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
*Donacia antillarum* Suffrian 1866 Syn.  
*Donacia tryphera* Schaeffer 1925 Syn.  
*Donacia tenuis* Schaeffer 1925 Syn.  
 Donacia confluenta Say 1827 (Donacia)  
*Donacia confluens* Leconte 1851 Emend.  
 Donacia cuprea Kirby 1837 (Donacia)  
*Donacia curticollis* Knab 1906 Syn.  
 Donacia dissimilis Schaeffer 1925 (Donacia)  
 Donacia distincta Leconte 1851 (Donacia)  
*Donacia occidentalis* Mead 1938 Syn.  
 Donacia edentata Schaeffer 1919 (Donacia)  
 Donacia fulgens Leconte 1851 (Donacia)  
 Donacia hirticollis Kirby 1837 (Donacia)  
*Donacia rudicollis* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
 Donacia hypoleuca Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)  
 Donacia liebecki Schaeffer 1919 (Donacia)  
*Donacia pallipes* Lacordaire 1845 Homo.  
 Donacia limonia Schaeffer 1925 (Donacia)  
 Donacia magnifica Leconte 1851 (Donacia)  
 Donacia megacornis Blatchley 1910 (Donacia)  
*Donacia megatocera* Weise 1913 Syn.  
 Donacia militaris Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)  
*Donacia floridae* Leng 1891 Syn.

Donacia palmata Olivier 1795 (Donacia)  
*Donacia claudicans* Germar 1821 Syn.  
*Donacia angustipes* Marx 1957 Syn.  
 Donacia parvidens Schaeffer 1919 (Donacia)  
 Donacia piscatrix Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)  
*Donacia carolina* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
*Donacia cuprea* Melsheimer 1847 Homo.  
*Donacia alutacea* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
*Donacia congener* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
 Donacia porosicollis Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)  
 Donacia proxima Kirby 1837 (Donacia)  
*Donacia episcopalis* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
*Donacia californica* Leconte 1861 Syn.  
 Donacia pubescens Leconte 1868 (Donacia)  
 Donacia rufescens Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)  
 Donacia rugosa Leconte 1878 (Donacia)  
 Donacia subtilis Kunze 1818 (Donacia)  
*Donacia aenea* Ahrens 1810 Homo.  
*Donacia quadricollis* Say 1826 Syn.  
*Donacia aerea* Lacordaire 1845 Homo.  
*Donacia magistrigata* Mead 1938 Syn.  
 Donacia texana Crotch 1873 (Donacia)  
*Donacia minor* Schaeffer 1925 Syn.  
 Donacia tuberculata Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)  
*Donacia rutila* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
 Donacia tuberculifrons Schaeffer 1919 (Donacia)  
 Donacia vicina Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)

**Donaciella Rietter 1920**

Donaciella pubicollis Suffrian 1872 (Donacia)  
*Donacia pubicollis* Crotch 1873 Homo.

**Dysphenges Horn 1894**

Dysphenges elongatulus Horn 1894 (Dysphenges)

**Entomoscelis Chevrolat 1837**

Entomoscelis americana Brown 1942 (Entomoscelis)

**Epitrix Foudras 1860**

Epitrix brevis Schwarz 1878 (Epitrix)  
 Epitrix cucumeris Harris 1851 (Haltica)  
*Haltica seminulum* Leconte 1861 Syn.  
 Epitrix fasciata Blatchley 1918 (Epitrix)  
*Crioceris parvula* Fabricius 1801 Homo.  
 Epitrix fuscata Crotch 1873 (Epitrix)  
 Epitrix hirtipennis Melsheimer 1847 (Crepidodera)  
 Epitrix humeralis Dury 1906 (Epitrix)  
 Epitrix lobata Crotch 1873 (Epitrix)  
 Epitrix nitens Horn 1889 (Crepidodera)  
 Epitrix similis Gentner 1944 (Epitrix)  
 Epitrix solani Blatchley 1925 (Crepidodera)  
 Epitrix subcrinita Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
 Epitrix tuberis Gentner 1944 (Epitrix)

**Erepsocassis Spaeth 1936**

Erepsocassis marginepunctata Schaeffer 1925 (Metrona)

**Erynephala Blake 1936**

Erynephala brighti Blake 1970 (Erynephala)  
 Erynephala maritima Leconte 1865 (Galeruca)  
*Monoxia texana* Schaeffer 1932 Syn.  
 Erynephala morosa Leconte 1857 (Galleruca)

Erynephalia puncticollis Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
*Galeruca erosa* Leconte 1884 *Syn.*

**Eumolpus Weber 1801**

Eumolpus robustus Horn 1885 (Chrysoschus)

**Euphrytus Jacoby 1881**

Euphrytus intermedius Jacoby 1890 (Euphrytus)  
Euphrytus parvicollis Schaeffer 1933 (Euphrytus)  
Euphrytus snowi Schaeffer 1933 (Euphrytus)

**Eurypepla Boheman 1854**

Eurypepla calochroma Blake 1965 (Psalidonota)  
*Eurypepla floridensis* Blake 1966 *Syn.*

**Eusattodera Schaeffer 1906**

Eusattodera delta Wilcox 1965 (Eusattodera)  
Eusattodera intermixtus Fall 1910 (Luperodes)  
Eusattodera luteicollis Leconte 1868 (Luperus)  
Eusattodera pini Schaeffer 1906 (Eusattodera)  
Eusattodera rugosus Jacoby 1888 (Luperus)  
Eusattodera thoracicus Melsheimer 1847 (Calomicrus)

**Exema Lacordaire 1848**

Exema byersi Karren 1966 (Exema)  
Exema canadensis Pierce 1940 (Exema)  
Exema conspersa Mannerheim 1843 (Chlamys)  
*Chlamys rugulosa* Motschulsky 1845 *Syn.*  
*Exema jenkinsi* Pierce 1940 *Syn.*  
*Exema inyoensis* Pierce 1940 *Syn.*  
Exema deserti Pierce 1940 (Exema)  
*Exema boregensis* Pierce 1940 *Syn.*  
*Exema globensis* Pierce 1940 *Syn.*  
*Exema chiricahuana* Pierce 1940 *Syn.*  
*Exema parvisaxi* Pierce 1940 *Syn.*  
Exema dispar Lacordaire 1848 (Exema)  
*Exema pennsylvanica* Pierce 1940 *Syn.*  
Exema elliptica Karren 1966 (Exema)  
Exema gibber Fabricius 1798 (Clythra)  
*Chlamys nodulosa* Blatchley 1913 *Syn.*  
Exema mormona Karren 1966 (Exema)  
Exema neglecta Blatchley 1920 (Exema)

**Fidia Walsh 1867**

Fidia cana Horn 1892 (Fidia)  
Fidia clematis Schaeffer 1904 (Fidia)  
Fidia humeralis Lefevre 1877 (Fidia)  
*Fidia plagiata* Lefevre 1877 *Syn.*  
Fidia longipes Melsheimer 1847 (Eumolpus)  
*Pachnophorus viticola* Uhler 1855 *Syn.*  
Fidia murina Crotch 1873 (Fidia)  
*Fidia texana* Schaeffer 1933 *Syn.*  
Fidia viticida Walsh 1867 (Fidia)  
*Fidia lurida* Lefevre 1885 *Syn.*

**Floridocassis Spaeth 1952**

Floridocassis repudiata Suffrian 1868 (Coptocycla)

**Galeruca Müller 1764**

Galeruca browni Blake 1945 (Galeruca)

Galeruca costatissima Blake 1945 (Galeruca)  
Galeruca externa Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
Galeruca popenoi Blake 1945 (Galeruca)  
Galeruca rudis Leconte 1857 (Galleruca)

**Galerucella Crotch 1873**

*Hydrogaleruca Laboissiere* 1922 *Syn.*

Galerucella nymphaeae Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
*Galeruca aquatica* Fourcroy 1785 *Syn.*  
*Galleruca marginella* Kirby 1837 *Syn.*  
*Galeruca femoralis* Melsheimer 1847 *Syn.*  
*Galleruca luctuosa* Mannerheim 1852 *Syn.*  
*Galerucella stilleri* Papp 1943 *Syn.*

**Gastrophysa Chevrolat 1837**

*Gastroidea Hope* 1840 *Syn.*

*Gastroidea Gemminger and Harold* 1874 *Emend.*

Gastrophysa cyanea Melsheimer 1847 (Gastrophysa)  
*Chrysomela caesia* Rogers 1856 *Syn.*  
Gastrophysa dissimilis Say 1824 (Chrysomela)  
Gastrophysa formosa Say 1824 (Chrysomela)  
Gastrophysa polygoni Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela caerulipennis* Say 1826 *Syn.*

**Gibbobruchus Pic 1913**

Gibbobruchus cristicollis Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
Gibbobruchus divaricatae Whitehead and Kingsolver 1975  
(Gibbobruchus)  
Gibbobruchus mimus Say 1831 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus murinus* Schönherr 1839 *Missp.*  
*Bruchus borealis* Schönherr 1839 *Syn.*  
*Bruchus crataegi* Fahraeus 1839 *Syn.*

**Glenidion Clark 1860**

*Ptinomorpha Harold* 1875 *Syn.*

*Sangaria Harold* 1876 *Syn.*

Glenidion flexicaulis Schaeffer 1905 (Sangaria)

**Glyphuroplata Uhmann 1937**

Glyphuroplata anisostenoides Riley 1985 (Glyphuroplata)  
Glyphuroplata pluto Newman 1841 (Hispa)  
*Hispa porcata* Melsheimer 1847 *Syn.*  
Glyphuroplata uniformis Smith 1885 (Microrhopala)  
*Uroplata nigella* Weise 1907 *Syn.*

**Glyptina Leconte 1859**

*Batophila Crotch* 1873 *Syn.*

Glyptina abbreviata Gentner 1924 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina arizonica Schaeffer 1906 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina atriventris Horn 1889 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina bicolor Horn 1889 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina brunnea Horn 1889 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina cerina Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
Glyptina cyanipennis Crotch 1873 (Balophila)  
Glyptina ferruginea Blatchley 1924 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina leptosoma Blatchley 1924 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina maritima Fall 1927 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina nivalis Horn 1889 (Glyptina)  
Glyptina spuria Leconte 1859 (Glyptina)  
*Glyptina lissotorques* Leconte 1859 *Syn.*

**Glyptoscelis Chevrolat 1837**

Glyptoscelis albicans Baly 1865 (Glyptoscelis)  
*Glyptoscelis liebecki Blatchley 1910 Syn.*  
 Glyptoscelis albidus Leconte 1859 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis alternatus Crotch 1873 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis aridis Van Dyke 1938 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis artemisiae Blake 1967 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis barbatus Say 1826 (Eumolpus)  
 Glyptoscelis coloradensis Blake 1967 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis crypticus Say 1824 (Eumolpus)  
 Glyptoscelis cylindrica Blake 1967 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis diablo Krauss 1937 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis idahoensis Blake 1967 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis illustris Crotch 1873 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis juniperi Blake 1967 (Glyptoscelis)  
*Glyptoscelis zanthocoma Blake 1967 Syn.*  
 Glyptoscelis longior Leconte 1878 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis parvulus Blaisdell 1921 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis paula Blake 1967 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis peperi Blake 1967 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis prosopis Schaeffer 1905 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis pubescens Fabricius 1776 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Eumolpus hirsutus Gmelin 1788 Syn.*  
*Eumolpus hirtus Olivier 1808 Syn.*  
*Eumolpus pini Say 1826 Syn.*  
 Glyptoscelis septentrionalis Blake 1967 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis sequoiae Blaisdell 1921 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis squamulatus Crotch 1873 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis vandykei Krauss 1937 (Glyptoscelis)  
 Glyptoscelis yosemitae Krauss 1937 (Glyptoscelis)

**Gonioctena Chevrolat 1837***Phytodecta Kirby 1837 Syn.*

Gonioctena americana Schaeffer 1924 (Phytodecta)  
*Gonioctena guttifer Bechyne 1948 Syn.*  
 Gonioctena nivosa Suffrian 1851 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela affinis Gyllenhal 1808 Homo.*  
*Gonioctena arctica Mannerheim 1852 Syn.*  
*Gonioctena alberta Brown 1952 Syn.*  
 Gonioctena notmani Schaeffer 1924 (Phytodecta)  
 Gonioctena occidentalis Brown 1942 (Phytodecta)

**Graphops Leconte 1884**

Graphops barberi Blake 1955 (Graphops)  
 Graphops beryllinus Leconte 1884 (Graphops)  
 Graphops bicolor Lefevre 1877 (Scelodontia)  
 Graphops comosa Blake 1955 (Graphops)  
 Graphops cupraea Provancher 1878 (Metachroma)  
 Graphops curtipennis Melsheimer 1847 (Eumolpus)  
*Graphops schwarzi Blake 1955 Syn.*  
 Graphops exilis Blake 1955 (Graphops)  
 Graphops floridana Blake 1955 (Graphops)  
*Graphops borealis Blake 1955 Syn.*  
 Graphops marcassita Crotch 1873 (Heteraspis)  
*Graphops pugitana Blake 1955 Syn.*  
 Graphops nebulosa Leconte 1859 (Heteraspis)  
 Graphops nigella Blake 1955 (Graphops)  
 Graphops obscurus Leconte 1884 (Graphops)  
 Graphops pubescens Melsheimer 1847 (Eumolpus)  
 Graphops punctata Blake 1955 (Graphops)  
 Graphops simplex Leconte 1884 (Graphops)  
 Graphops smaragdula Leconte 1859 (Heteraspis)  
 Graphops tenuis Blake 1955 (Graphops)  
 Graphops varians Leconte 1884 (Graphops)  
 Graphops viridis Blake 1955 (Graphops)  
 Graphops wyomingensis Blake 1955 (Graphops)

**Gratiana Sapeth 1913**

Gratiana pallidula Boheman 1854 (Cassida)  
*Cassida texana Crotch 1873 Syn.*

**Griburius Haldeman 1849***Scolochrus Suffrian 1852 Syn.*

Griburius equestris Olivier 1808 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus larvatus Newman 1840 Syn.*  
*Scolochrus decoratus Suffrian 1852 Syn.*  
*Scolochrus spadiceus Suffrian 1852 Syn.*  
 Griburius leontii Crotch 1873 (Griburius)  
 Griburius montezuma Suffrian 1852 (Scolochrus)  
*Griburius speciosus Leconte 1868 Syn.*  
*Scolochrus suffriani Jacoby 1880 Syn.*  
 Griburius scutellaris Fabricius 1801 (Cryptocephalus)

**Hemiglyptus Horn 1889**

Hemiglyptus basalis Crotch 1874 (Crepidodera)

**Hemisphaerota Chevrolat 1837**

*Porphyraspis Hope 1840 Syn.*  
*Emperochela Spaeth 1901 Syn.*

Hemisphaerota cyaneum Say 1824 (Imatidium)  
*Cassida erythrocerata Germar 1824 Syn.*

**Hilarocassis Spaeth 1913**

Hilarocassis exclamationis Linnaeus 1767 (Cassida)

**Hippuriphila Foudras 1860**

Hippuriphila canadensis Brown 1942 (Hippuriphila)  
 Hippuriphila equiseti Beller and Hatch 1932 (Hippuriphila)  
 Hippuriphila mancula Leconte 1861 (Haltica)

**Hornaltica Barber 1941**

Hornaltica atriventris Melsheimer 1847 (Crepidodera)  
 Hornaltica bicolorata Horn 1889 (Diphaulaca)

**Hydrothassa Thomson 1866**

Hydrothassa boreella Schaeffer 1928 (Hydrothassa)  
 Hydrothassa obliquata Leconte 1866 (Prasocuris)  
 Hydrothassa ovalis Blatchley 1910 (Prasocuris)  
 Hydrothassa vittata Olivier 1808 (Helodes)  
*Helodes trivittata Say 1826 Syn.*  
*Prasocuris varipes Leconte 1866 Syn.*

**Hypolampsis Clark 1860**

*Coelocephalus Clark 1860 Syn.*  
*Hylodromus Clark 1860 Syn.*  
*Poebates Clark 1860 Syn.*

Hypolampsis mellyi Crotch 1873 (Hypolampsis)

**Jonthonota Spaerth 1913**

Jonthonota mexicana Champion 1894 (Cassida)  
 Jonthonota nigripes Olivier 1790 (Cassida)  
*Cassida novemmaculata Mannerheim 1843 Syn.*  
*Cassida ellipsis Leconte 1859 Syn.*

**Keithatus Wilcox 1965**

Keithatus blakeae White 1944 (Scelolyperus)

**Kuschelina Bechyne 1951**

Kuschelina aemula Horn 1889 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina amplivittata Blake 1927 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina barberi Blake 1954 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina brachyscela Blake 1965 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina concinna Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
 Kuschelina discicollis Crotch 1873 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina fallax Melsheimer 1847 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina fimbriata Forster 1771 (Chrysomela)  
*Oedionychis circumcincta Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
 Kuschelina flavocyanea Crotch 1873 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina floridanus Blake 1954 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina gibbitarsa Say 1824 (Altica)  
 Kuschelina horni Harold 1881 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina jacobiana Horn 1889 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina laeta Perbosc 1839 (Altica)  
*Oedionychis interjectionis Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
*Oedionychis gracilis Jacoby 1886 Syn.*  
 Kuschelina lateralis Jacoby 1886 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina lugens Leconte 1859 (Oedionychis)  
*Oedionychis lamprocyanea Blake 1927 Syn.*  
 Kuschelina miniata Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
*Oedionychis jocosus Harold 1876 Syn.*  
 Kuschelina perplexus Blake 1954 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina petaurista Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
*Oedionychis brevilineata Horn 1889 Syn.*  
*Oedionychis pallida Blake 1927 Syn.*  
 Kuschelina rhabdotus Blake 1954 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina suturella Say 1826 (Altica)  
 Kuschelina tenuilineata Horn 1889 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina thoracica Fabricius 1775 (Altica)  
*Chrysomela flava Gmelin 1790 Syn.*  
 Kuschelina ulkei Horn 1889 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina vians Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
*Altica abdominalis Olivier 1808 Syn.*  
*Altica scripticollis Say 1824 Syn.*  
*Oedionychis badia Blake 1927 Syn.*  
 Kuschelina violascens Leconte 1859 (Oedionychis)  
 Kuschelina weismanni Blake 1954 (Oedionychis)

**Kytorhinus Fischer 1809**

*Cytorhinus Agassiz 1846 Emend.*  
*Kytorhynus Motschulsky 1874 Missp.*  
*Kytorrhinus Baudi 1886 Missp.*  
*Pygobruchus Sharp 1886 Syn.*

Kytorhinus prolixus Fall 1926 (Mylabris)

**Labidomera Chevrolat 1837**

*Paropsimena Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*

Labidomera clivicollis Kirby 1837 (Labidomera)  
*Doryphora rogersii Leconte 1858 Syn.*  
 Labidomera mimica Brown 1961 (Labidomera)  
 Labidomera trimaculata Fabricius 1775 (Chrysomela)

**Lema Fabricius 1798**

*Atactolema Heinze 1927 Syn.*  
*Trichonotolema Henize 1927 Syn.*  
*Pseudolema Pic 1928 Syn.*  
*Sulcatolema Pic 1928 Syn.*  
*Microlema Pic 1932 Syn.*  
*Quasilema Monros 1951 Syn.*

**Hapsidolemoides Moros 1951 Syn.**

Lema arizonae Schaeffer 1919 (Lema)  
 Lema balteata Leconte 1884 (Lema)  
*Lema peninsulae Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
 Lema brunnicollis Lacordaire 1845 (Lema)  
 Lema circumvittata Clark 1866 (Lema)  
 Lema collaris Say 1824 (Lema)  
 Lema coloradensis Linell 1898 (Lema)  
 Lema confusa Chevrolat 1835 (Lema)  
*Lema bivittata Lacordaire 1845 Syn.*  
*Lema fasciaticollis Pic 1941 Syn.*  
 Lema conjuncta Lacordaire 1845 (Lema)  
 Lema hexastigma Lacordaire 1845 (Lema)  
 Lema longipennis Linell 1898 (Lema)  
 Lema maderensis White 1993 (Lema)  
 Lema melanofrons White 1993 (Lema)  
 Lema nigrovittata Guerin-Meneville 1844 (Crioceris)  
 Lema notativentris Schaeffer 1919 (Lema)  
 Lema omogera Horn 1894 (Lema)  
 Lema opulenta Gemminger and Harold 1874 (Lema)  
*Lema ornata Baly 1865 Homo.*  
*Lema lebioides Linell 1898 Syn.*  
 Lema ornata Gravenhorst 1807 (Lema)  
 Lema pubipes Clark 1866 (Lema)  
 Lema solani Fabricius 1798 (Lema)  
 Lema trabeata Lacordaire 1845 (Lema)  
 Lema trivittata Say 1824 Syn. (Lema)  
*Lema trilineata Olivier 1808 Misid.*  
*Lema immaculicollis Chevrolat 1835 Syn.*  
*Lema trivirgata Leconte 1859 Syn.*  
*Lema lecontei Clark 1866 Syn.*  
*Lema nigriventris Fall 1928 Homo.*  
*Lema californica Schaeffer 1933 Syn.*  
*Lema daturaphila Kogan and Goeden 1970 Syn.*  
*Lema medionota Schaeffer 1933 Syn.*  
*Lema trilinea White 1981*  
 Lema virgata Lacordaire 1845 (Lema)

**Leptinotarsa Stål 1858**

*Myocoryna Stål 1858 Syn.*

Leptinotarsa behrensi Harold 1877 (Leptinotarsa)  
*Leptinotarsa modesta Jacoby 1883 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa puncticollis Jacoby 1883 Syn.*  
 Leptinotarsa collinsi Wilcox 1972 (Leptinotarsa)  
 Leptinotarsa dahbomi Stål 1859 (Myocoryna)  
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say 1824 (Doryphora)  
*Myocoryna melanothorax Stål 1859 Syn.*  
*Myocoryna multilineata Stål 1859 Syn.*  
*Myocoryna multitaeniata Stål 1859 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa intermedia Tower 1903 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa oblongata Tower 1906 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa rubicunda Tower 1906 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa albida Tower 1918 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa melanicum Tower 1918 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa minuta Tower 1918 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa pallida Tower 1918 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa rubrivittata Tower 1918 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa tortuosa Tower 1918 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa obscura Tower 1918 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa tacubayensis Tower 1918 Syn.*  
*Leptinotarsa variabilis Tower 1918 Syn.*  
 Leptinotarsa defecta Stål 1859 (Myocoryna)  
 Leptinotarsa haldemani Rogers 1856 (Doryphora)

*Doryphora libatrix* Suffrian 1858 Syn.  
*Doryphora chlorizans* Suffrian 1858 Syn.  
*Myocoryna violascens* Stål 1859 Syn.  
*Leptinotarsa juncta* Germar 1824 (Chrysomela)  
*Leptinotarsa texana* Schaeffer 1906 Syn.  
*Leptinotarsa tumamoca* Tower 1918 Syn.  
*Leptinotarsa lanceolata* Stål 1863 (Myocoryna)  
*Leptinotarsa peninsularia* Horn 1894 (Leptinotarsa)  
*Leptinotarsa rubiginosa* Rogers 1856 (Doryphora)  
*Leptinotarsa undecimlineata* Stål 1859 (Myocoryna)  
*Myocoryna signaticollis* Stål 1859 Syn.  
*Leptinotarsa angustovittata* Jacoby 1891 Syn.  
*Leptinotarsa diversa* Tower 1906 Syn.

**Lexiphanes Gistel 1848**

*Monachus Chevrolat* 1837 Syn.  
*Monachus Leng* 1918 Syn.

*Lexiphanes affinis* Haldeman 1849 (Monachus)  
*Monachus auritus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Monachus thoracica* Crotch 1873 Syn.  
*Lexiphanes guerini* Perbosc 1839 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Lexiphanes mexicanus* Jacoby 1908 (Monachus)  
*Monachus opacicollis* Schaeffer 1933 Syn.  
*Lexiphanes saponatus* Fabricius 1801 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Monachus ater* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Monachus viridanus* Fall 1927 Syn.  
*Lexiphanes seminulum* Suffrian 1858 (Monachus)

**Lilioceris Reitter 1912**

*Lilioceris lillii* Scopoli 1763 (Attelabus)  
*Attelabus liliorum* Thomson 1766 Emend.  
*Lema melanocephala* Say 1826 Syn.  
*Lilioceris schepmanni* Everts 1920 Syn.  
*Lilioceris biguttata* Munzer 1934 Syn.

**Longitarsus Latreille 1829**

*Thyamis Stephens* 1831 Syn.  
*Teinodactyla Chevrolat* 1837 Syn.  
*Inopelonia Brown* 1893 Synn.  
*Apterius Blatchley* 1921 Syn.

*Longitarsus acutipennis* Blatchley 1924 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus aeneola* Blatchley 1923 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus alternatus* Ziegler 1845 (Bylliodes)  
*Haltica rubicundus* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Longitarsus rubidus* Leconte 1859 Syn.  
*Longitarsus arenaceus* Blatchley 1921 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus bicolor* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus californicus* Motschulsky 1845 (Teinodactyla)  
*Longitarsus cotulus* Blatchley 1914 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus erro* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus flavicornis* Stephens 1831 (Thyamis)  
*Longitarsus fuscicornis* Blatchley 1919 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus huberi* Lesage 1988 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus impuncticollis* Blatchley 1923 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus insolens* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus jacobaeae* Waterhouse 1858 (Longitarsus)  
*Haltica laevis* Duftschmid 1825 Syn.  
*Crioceris citrinus* Fuente 1910 Unav.  
*Longitarsus livens* Leconte 1858 (Haltica)  
*Longitarsus luridus* Scopoli 1763 (Chrysomela)  
*Haltica pratensis* Koch 1803 Syn.  
*Haltica castaneus* Duftschmid 1825 Syn.  
*Haltica quadrisignatus* Duftschmid 1825 Syn.  
*Thyamis brunneus* Stephens 1831 Syn.  
*Thyamis fuscescens* Stephens 1831 Syn.

*Thyamis nigricans* Stephens 1831 Syn.  
*Longitarsus fuscus* Kutschera 1864 Syn.  
*Longitarsus cognatus* Weise 1888 Syn.  
*Longitarsus piceonitens* Guilebeau 1895 Syn.  
*Longitarsus nigerrimus* Fowler 1913 Syn.  
*Longitarsus mancus* Leconte 1858 (Haltica)  
*Haltica apterus* Leconte 1858 Syn.  
*Longitarsus melanurus* Melsheimer 1847 (Thyamis)  
*Longitarsus misellus* Blatchley 1921 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus montivagus* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus nigrocephalus* White 1985 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus nitidellus* Cockerell 1888 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus occidentalis* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus oregonensis* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus pallescens* Blatchley 1924 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus perforatus* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus postremus* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus pygmaeus* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus repandus* Leconte 1858 (Haltica)  
*Longitarsus rufescens* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus saltatus* Blatchley 1921 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus solidaginis* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus subcylindricus* Blatchley 1920 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus subrufus* Leconte 1859 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus succineus* Foudras 1859 (Haltica)  
*Haltica laevis* Allard 1860 Syn.  
*Longitarsus perfectus* Weise 1893 Syn.  
*Longitarsus aeruginosus* Thomlin and Sharp 1912 Syn.  
*Longitarsus ovalis* Gentner 1926 Syn.  
*Longitarsus suspectus* Blatchley 1921 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus tenuicornis* Blatchley 1923 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus testaceus* Melsheimer 1847 (Haltica)  
*Longitarsus tractus* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus turbatus* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus vanus* Horn 1889 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus varicornis* Suffrian 1868 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus subcinctus* Harold 1876 Syn.  
*Longitarsus heliophyti* Horn 1889 Syn.  
*Longitarsus waterhousei* Kutschera 1864 (Longitarsus)  
*Longitarsus menthae* Bedel 1898 Syn.  
*Longitarsus menthaphagus* Gentner 1926 Syn.

**Luperaltica Crotch 1873**

*Luperaltica nigripalpis* Leconte 1859 (Longitarsus)  
*Malacosoma fuscula* Leconte 1865 Syn.  
*Luperaltica novellus* Crotch 1873 Syn.  
*Luperaltica nitida* Wilcox 1953 (Luperaltica)  
*Luperaltica semiflavus* Fall 1907 (Luperodes)  
*Luperaltica senilis* Say 1824 (Altica)  
*Malacosoma tincta* Leconte 1865 Syn.

**Luperosoma Jacoby 1891**

*Deuterobrotica Bechyne* 1958 Syn.

*Luperosoma nigricolle* Blake 1966 (Luperosoma)  
*Luperosoma parallelus* Horn 1893 (Phyllecthrus)  
*Luperosoma schwarzi* Horn 1896 (Phyllecthrus)  
*Luperosoma subsculcatus* Horn 1893 (Phyllecthrus)

**Luperus Müller 1764**

*Luperus anonymus* Weise 1924 (Luperus)

**Lupraea Jacoby 1885**

*Palaeothona Jacoby* 1885 Syn.  
*Trachymetopa* Weise 1899 Syn.

Lupraea arizonensis Blake 1950 (Palaeothona)  
 Lupraea discrepans Schaeffer 1932 (Systema)  
 Lupraea picta Say 1824 (Altica)  
*Trachymetopa cretica Weise 1899 Syn.*

#### Lygistus Wilcox 1965

Lygistus streptophallus Wilcox 1965 (Lygistus)

#### Lysathia Bechyne 1959

Lysathia ludoviciana Fall 1910 (Haltica)  
*Luperodes antillarum Blake 1937 Syn.*

#### Macrohaltica Bechyne 1959

Macrohaltica ambiens Leconte 1859 (Haltica)  
*Haltica alni Harris 1869 Syn.*  
*Altica latiplicata Blake 1936 Syn.*  
 Macrohaltica bimarginata Say 1824 (Altica)  
*Graptodera plicipennis Mannerheim 1843 Syn.*  
 Macrohaltica caurina Blake 1936 (Altica)  
 Macrohaltica guatemalensis Jacoby 1884 (Altica)  
 Macrohaltica napensis Blake 1936 (Altica)  
 Macrohaltica populi Brown 1938 (Altica)  
 Macrohaltica prasina Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
 Macrohaltica subplicata Leconte 1859 (Haltica)

#### Malacorhinus Jacoby 1887

Malacorhinus acaciae Schaeffer 1906 (Cneorane)  
 Malacorhinus knullorum Wilcox 1951 (Malacorhinus)  
 Malacorhinus tripunctata Jacoby 1879 (Diabrotica)

#### Mantura Stephens 1831

*Cardiapus Curtis 1833 Syn.*  
*Balanomorpha Foudras 1860 Syn.*

Mantura chrysanthemi Koch 1803 (Haltica)  
*Mantura crotchi Allard 1867 Syn.*  
*Mantura floridana Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
*Mantura diluta Abeille 1895 Syn.*  
*Mantura reclairei Everts 1921 Syn.*

#### Megacerus Fahraeus 1839

*Pachybruchus Pic 1912 Syn.*  
*Serratibruchus Teran and Kingsolver 1977 Syn.*

Megacerus coryphae Olivier 1795 (Bruchus)  
 Megacerus cubiculus Casey 1884 (Bruchus)  
 Megacerus cubicus Motschulsky 1874 (Kytorhinus)  
*Bruchus leucostomus Sharp 1885 Syn.*  
 Megacerus discoideus Say 1824 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus discoideus Melsheimer 1853 Missp.*  
 Megacerus impiger Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus ramicornis Boheman 1858 Homo.*  
*Megacerus eugeniae Bottimer 1968 Syn.*  
 Megacerus leucospilus Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
*Megacerus alternatus Bridwell 1929 Syn.*  
*Bruchus lineatipennis Pic 1938 Syn.*  
 Megacerus maculiventris Fahraeus 1839 (Bruchus)  
*Kytorhinus quadratus Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
*Bruchus serratifemur Schaeffer 1907 Syn.*  
*Bruchus kytorrhinensis Pic 1910 Syn.*  
*Bruchus mactatus Pic 1932 Syn.*  
*Bruchus triangularifer Pic 1942 Syn.*  
*Bruchus multisparsus Pic 1942 Syn.*  
 Megacerus ripiphorus Fahraeus 1839 (Bruchus)

*Mylabris wheelocki Blatchley 1930 Syn.*  
 Megacerus schaefferianus Bridwell 1909 (Megacerus)  
*Bruchus crenatus Schaeffer 1909 Homo.*

#### Megalostomis Chevrolat 1837

*Minturnia Lacordaire 1848 Syn.*  
*Heterostomis Lacordaire 1848 Syn.*  
*Pygidiocarina Moldenke 1970 Syn.*  
*Coleobyersa Moldenke 1981 Syn.*  
*Snellingia Moldenke 1981 Syn.*

Megalostomis dimidiata Lacordaire 1848 (Megalostomis)  
*Coscinoptera major Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
*Minturnia picturata Achard 1926 Syn.*  
*Minturnia apicalis Achard 1926 Syn.*  
*Megalostomis nayaritensis Moldenke 1970 Syn.*  
*Megalostomis sonorensis Moldenke 1970 Syn.*  
 Megalostomis pyropyga Lacordaire 1848 (Megalostomis)  
*Megalostomis chiapensis Moldenke 1970 Syn.*  
 Megalostomis subfasciata Leconte 1868 (Coscinoptera)  
*Coscinoptera murina Monros 1952 Syn.*  
*Megalostomis majorubrofasciata Moldenke 1970 Syn.*

#### Megascelis Sturm 1826

Megascelis texana Linell 1898 (Megascelis)

#### Meibomeus Bridwell 1946

Meibomeus desmoporthus Kingsolver and Whitehead 1976  
 (Meibomeus)  
 Meibomeus musculus Say 1831 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus erythrocerus Riley 1871 Syn.*  
*Bruchus alboguttis Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*

#### Merobruchus Bridwell 1946

Merobruchus insolitus Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
 Merobruchus julianus Horn 1894 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus ochreolineatus Fall 1910 Syn.*  
 Merobruchus knulli White 1941 (Bruchus)  
 Merobruchus lysilomae Kingsolver 1988 (Merobruchus)  
 Merobruchus major Fall 1912 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus flexicaulis Schaeffer 1904 Unav.*  
 Merobruchus placidus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus limpidus Sharp 1885 Syn.*  
 Merobruchus terani Kingsolver 1980 (Merobruchus)  
 Merobruchus vacillator Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)

#### Metachroma Chevrolat 1837

*Atrachela Gistel 1837 Syn.*

Metachroma adustum Suffrian 1866 (Metachroma)  
*Metachroma terminale Horn 1892 Syn.*  
 Metachroma anaemicum Fall 1927 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma angusticollis Blake 1974 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma angustulum Crotch 1873 (Metachroma)  
*Metachroma parallelum Horn 1892 Syn.*  
 [Metachroma atratum Fabricius 1798 (Cryptocephalus)Homo.]  
 Metachroma bridwelli Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma californicum Crotch 1873 (Metachroma)  
*Metachroma anatolicum Blake 1970 Syn.*  
 Metachroma carolinense Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma coronadense Fall 1927 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma floridanum Crotch 1873 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma immaculatum Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma interrupta Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
 Metachroma laevicollis Crotch 1873 (Metachroma)



Metachroma laterale Crotch 1873 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma longicollis Jacoby 1891 (Metachroma)  
*Metachroma aeneicolle Horn 1892 Syn.*  
 Metachroma longipennis Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma longulum Horn 1892 (Metachroma)  
*Metachroma novemstriatum Schaeffer 1919 Syn.*  
*Metachroma opacipenne Fall 1927 Syn.*  
 Metachroma lurida Olivier 1808 (Colaspis)  
 Metachroma maculipenne Schwarz 1878 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma magnipunctatum Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma marginale Crotch 1873 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma montanense Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma nigrosignatum Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma occidentale Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma orientale Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma pallida Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis dubiosa Say 1824 Syn.*  
 Metachroma pellucidum Crotch 1873 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma presiensi Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma quadrimaculata Jacoby 1891 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma quercata Fabricius 1801 (Colaspis)  
*Metachroma puncticollis Leconte 1858 Syn.*  
*Metachroma strigicollis Blatchley 1924 Syn.*  
 Metachroma sandersoni Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma septentrionale Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma suturale Leconte 1858 (Metachroma)  
*Metachroma aterrimum Horn 1892 Syn.*  
 Metachroma testacea Blatchley 1920 (Metachroma)  
*Metachroma elachistum Blake 1960 Syn.*  
 Metachroma texanum Schaeffer 1919 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma ustum Leconte 1858 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma utahense Blake 1970 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma vicinum Crotch 1873 (Metachroma)  
 Metachroma viticola Linell 1898 (Metachroma)

#### Metaparia Crotch 1873

Metaparia clytroides Crotch 1873 (Metaparia)  
 Metaparia opacicollis Horn 1892 (Colaspoides)  
 Metaparia viridimicans Horn 1892 (Colaspoides)  
*Colaspoides macrocephalus Schaeffer 1906 Syn.*

#### Metaxyonycha Chevrolat 1837

*Aracyntha Harold 1874 Syn.*

Metaxyonycha arizonae Crotch 1873 (Colaspis)  
*Metaxyonycha circumcincta Horn 1892 Syn.*  
 Metaxyonycha flohri Jacoby 1890 (Promecosoma)

#### Metrioidea Fairmiere 1881

Metrioidea atriceps Horn 1893 (Luperodes)  
 Metrioidea blakeae Wilcox 1965 (Calomicrus)  
*Luperodes pallidulus Blake 1942 Syn.*  
 Metrioidea brunneus Crotch 1873 (Luperus)  
*Luperodes davisi Leng 1911 Syn.*  
 Metrioidea chiricahuensis Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
 Metrioidea convexus Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
 Metrioidea elachistus Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
 Metrioidea morulus Leconte 1865 (Luperus)  
 Metrioidea ocellaris Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
 Metrioidea popenoei Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
 Metrioidea punctatissimus Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
 Metrioidea varicornis Leconte 1868 (Luperus)  
*Monolepta crucigera Schaeffer 1906 Syn.*  
*Luperodes marginalis Fall 1910 Syn.*

#### Metrionella Spaeth 1932

Metrionella bilimeki Spaeth (no entry) (no entry)  
*Metriona turba Sanderson and King 1951 Syn.*

#### Microctenochira Spaeth 1926

*Ctenochira Chapuis 1879 Homo.*  
*Euctenochira Hincks 1950 Syn.*

Microctenochira bonvouloiri Boheman 1862 (Coptocycla)

#### Microrhopala Chevrolat 1837

Microrhopala erebus Newman 1841 (Hispa)  
 Microrhopala excavata Olivier 1808 (Hispa)  
*Hispa cyanea Say 1824 Syn.*  
 Microrhopala floridana Schwarz 1878 (Microrhopala)  
 Microrhopala hecate Newman 1841 (Hispa)  
 Microrhopala militaris Van Dyke 1925 (Microrhopala)  
 Microrhopala rileyi Clark 1983 (Microrhopala)  
 Microrhopala rubrolineata Mannerheim 1843 (Odontota)  
 Microrhopala signaticollis Leconte 1859 (Microrhopala)  
*Microrhopala bivitticollis Baly 1864 Syn.*  
 Microrhopala vittata Fabricius 1798 (Hispa)  
*Microrhopala laetula Leconte 1859 Syn.*  
 Microrhopala vulnerata Horn 1883 (Microrhopala)  
 Microrhopala xerene Newman 1838 (Hispa)  
*Microrhopala interrupta Couper 1865 Syn.*

#### Microtheca Stål 1860

Microtheca ochroloma Stål 1860 (Microtheca)

#### Mimosestes Bridwell 1946

*Cercidistes Bridwell 1946 Syn.*

Mimosestes acaciastes Kingsolver and Johnson 1978 (Mimosestes)  
 Mimosestes amicus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
 Mimosestes mimosae Fabricius 1781 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus dominicanus Jekel 1855 Syn.*  
*Bruchus breweri Crotch 1867 Syn.*  
*Bruchus inornatus Horn 1873 Syn.*  
*Bruchus subrufus Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
*Bruchus strigatus Motschulsky 1874 Syn.*  
*Bruchus immunis Sharp 1885 Syn.*  
*Bruchus innotatus Pic 1912 Syn.*  
 Mimosestes nubigens Motschulsky 1874 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus sallaei Sharp 1885 Syn.*  
 Mimosestes protractus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus longiventris Sharp 1885 Syn.*  
 Mimosestes ulkei Horn 1873 (Bruchus)

#### Miraces Jacoby 1888

*Halticidea Horn 1893 Syn.*

Miraces aeneipennis Jacoby 1888 (Miraces)  
*Halticidea delata Horn 1893 Syn.*  
 Miraces modesta Horn 1893 (Halticidea)  
 Miraces placida Horn 1893 (Halticidea)

#### Monocesta Clark 1865

Monocesta coryli Say 1824 (Galleruca)

#### Monomacra Chevrolat 1837

*Lactica Erichson 1847 Syn.*  
*Camoena Baly 1862 Syn.*  
*Medonia Baly 1862 Syn.*  
*Halticodes Blackburn 1896 Syn.*

Monomacra bumeliae Schaeffer 1905 (Lactica)  
 Monomacra infuscatula Schaeffer 1906 (Lactica)  
 Monomacra iris Olivier 1808 (Altica)  
*Diphaulaca specularis* Harold 1875 Syn.  
 Monomacra opaca Wilcox 1953 (Monomacra)  
 Monomacra tibialis Olivier 1808 (Altica)  
*Altica ocreata* Say 1832 Syn.  
*Monomacra religata* Jacquelin du Val 1856 Syn.  
*Lactica xanthochroa* Harold 1875 Syn.

#### Monoxia Leconte 1865

Monoxia angularis Leconte 1859 (Galleruca)  
 Monoxia apicalis Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia batisia Blatchley 1917 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia brisleyi Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia consputa Leconte 1857 (Galleruca)  
 Monoxia debilis Leconte 1865 (Monoxia)  
*Monoxia obtusa* Leconte 1865 Syn.  
 Monoxia elegans Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia grisea Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia guttulata Leconte 1857 (Galleruca)  
 Monoxia inornata Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia minuta Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia obesula Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia pallida Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia puberula Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia schizonycha Blake 1939 (Monoxia)  
 Monoxia sordida Leconte 1858 (Galleruca)

#### Mychrous Erichson 1847

Mychrous austrinus Blake 1950 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous cyphus Blake 1950 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous denticollis Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
 Mychrous floridanus Schaeffer 1933 (Myochrous)  
*Myochrous texanus* Blake 1950 Syn.  
 Mychrous intermedius Blake 1950 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous longulus Leconte 1858 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous magnus Schaeffer 1904 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous movallus Johnson 1931 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous paucillius Schaeffer 1933 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous ranella Blake 1950 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous severini Blake 1950 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous squamosus Leconte 1859 (Myochrous)  
 Mychrous whitei Blake 1950 (Myochrous)

#### Neltumius Bridwell 1946

Neltumius arizonensis Schaeffer 1904 (Bruchus)  
 Neltumius gibbithorax Schaeffer 1904 (Bruchus)  
 Neltumius texanus Schaeffer 1904 (Bruchus)

#### Neobrotica Jacoby 1887

Neobrotica pluristicta Fall 1910 (Neobrotica)  
 Neobrotica septemmaculata Blake 1966 (Neobrotica)

#### Neochlamisus Karren 1972

Neochlamisus assimilis Klug 1824 (Chlamys)  
*Chlamys affinis* Klug 1824 Syn.  
*Chlamisus azaleae* Brown 1961 Syn.  
 Neochlamisus bebbianae Brown 1943 (Arthrochlamys)  
*Arthrochlamys alni* Brown 1943 Syn.  
*Arthrochlamys tecta* Brown 1946 Syn.  
 Neochlamisus bimaculatus Karren 1972 (Neochlamisus)

Neochlamisus chamaedaphnes Brown 1943 (Arthrochlamys)  
 Neochlamisus comptoniae Brown 1943 (Arthrochlamys)  
 Neochlamisus cribripennis Leconte 1878 (Chlamys)  
 Neochlamisus eubati Brown 1943 (Arthrochlamys)  
*Arthrochlamys coryli* Brown 1946 Syn.  
 Neochlamisus fragariae Brown 1952 (Chlamys)  
 Neochlamisus gibbosus Fabricius 1777 (Bruchus)  
*Clythra plicata* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
 Neochlamisus jacobyi Blackwelder 1946 (Chlamys)  
*Boloschesis insularis* Schaeffer 1926 Homo.  
 Neochlamisus moestifica Lacordaire 1848 (Chlamys)  
*Chlamys confusa* Schaeffer 1919 Syn.  
 Neochlamisus platani Brown 1952 (Chlamys)  
 Neochlamisus scabripennis Schaeffer 1926 (Boloschesis)  
 Neochlamisus subelata Schaeffer 1926 (Boloschesis)  
 Neochlamisus tuberculatus Klug 1824 (Chlamys)  
 Neochlamisus velutinus Karren 1972 (Neochlamisus)

#### Neohaemonia Szekessy 1941

Neohaemonia flagellata Askevold 1988 (Neohaemonia)  
 Neohaemonia melsheimeri Lacordaire 1845 (Haemonia)  
 Neohaemonia minnesotensis Askevold 1988 (Neohaemonia)  
 Neohaemonia nigricornis Kirby 1837 (Haemonia)  
*Haemonia americana* Dejean 1837 Unav.  
*Hoemonia americana* Guerin-Meneville 1844 Syn.  
*Haemonia florhi* Jacoby 1884 Syn.

#### Neolema Monros 1951

Neolema adunata White 1993 (Neolema)  
 Neolema cordata White 1993 (Neolema)  
 Neolema ephippium Lacordaire 1845 (Lema)  
 Neolema jacobina Linell 1898 (Lema)  
 Neolema ovalis White 1993 (Neolema)  
 Neolema quadriguttata White 1993 (Neolema)  
 Neolema sexpunctata Olivier 1808 (Galeruca)  
*Crioceris sexmaculata* Germar 1824 Syn.  
*Lema albini* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
*Lema scutaria* Jacoby 1880 Syn.

#### Octotoma Dejean 1837

Octotoma marginicollis Horn 1883 (Octotoma)  
 Octotoma plicatula Fabricius 1801 (Hispa)

#### Odontota Chevrolat 1837

Odontota arizonicus Uhmman 1938 (Xenochalepus)  
 Odontota dorsalis Thunberg 1805 (Chalepus)  
*Hispa scutellaris* Olivier 1808 Syn.  
*Odontota harrisii* Crotch 1873 Syn.  
 Odontota floridanus Butte 1968 (Odontota)  
 Odontota horni Smith 1885 (Odontota)  
*Chalepus smithi* Donckier 1899 Syn.  
 Odontota mundulus Sanderson 1951 (Xenochalepus)  
 Odontota notata Olivier 1808 (Hispa)  
 Odontota scapularis Olivier 1808 (Hispa)  
*Hispa lateralis* Say 1824 Syn.

#### Omophoita Chevrolat 1837

*Homophoeta* Erichson 1847 Emend.  
*Homophoita* Weise 1921 Missp.

Omophoita cyanipennis Fabricius 1798 (Galleruca)  
*Oedionychus octomaculata* Crotch 1873 Syn.

#### Oomorphus Curtis 1831

*Delphastobia Casey 1924 Syn.*

Oomorplus floridanus Horn 1893 (Oomorplus)

**Opacynota Riley 1986**Opacynota bisignata Boheman 1855 (Coptocycla)  
*Coptocycla pinicola Schaeffer 1925 Syn.***Ophraea Jacoby 1886**Ophraea rugosa Jacoby 1886 (Ophraea)  
*Ophraea arizonica Fall 1910 Syn.***Ophraella Wilcox 1965**Ophraella americana Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
Ophraella arctica Lesage 1986 (Ophraella)  
Ophraella artemisia Futuyama 1990 (Ophraella)  
Ophraella bilineata Kirby 1837 (Galleruca)  
Ophraella bivittata Blatchley 1920 (Galerucella)  
Ophraella californiana Lesage 1986 (Ophraella)  
Ophraella communa Lesage 1986 (Ophraella)  
Ophraella conferta Leconte 1865 (Galeruca)  
Ophraella cribrata Leconte 1865 (Galeruca)  
Ophraella macrovittata Lesage 1986 (Ophraella)  
Ophraella notata Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
Ophraella notulata Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
*Galeruca integra Leconte 1865 Syn.*  
Ophraella nuda Lesage 1986 (Ophraella)  
Ophraella pilosa Lesage 1986 (Ophraella)  
Ophraella sexvittata Leconte 1865 (Galeruca)  
Ophraella slobodkini Futuyama 1991 (Ophraella)**Orestioides Hatch 1935**Orestioides pallida Fall 1910 (Crepidodera)  
Orestioides robusta Leconte 1874 (Crepidodera)**Orthaltica Crotch 1873***Leptotrix Horn 1889 Homo.*  
*Livolia Jacoby 1903 Syn.*  
*Leptotrichaltica Heikertinger 1925 Syn.*  
*Micrepitrix Laboissiere 1933 Syn.*  
*Serraticollis White 1942 Syn.*Orthaltica copalina Fabricius 1801 (Crioceris)  
*Haltica forticornis Illiger 1807 Syn.*  
Orthaltica melina Horn 1889 (Orthaltica)  
Orthaltica parkeri White 1942 (Serraticollis)  
Orthaltica recticollis Leconte 1861 (Haltica)  
*Serraticollis rhois White 1942 Syn.***Oulema Gozis 1886**Oulema concolor Leconte 1884 (Lema)  
Oulema cornuta Fabricius 1801 (Lema)  
Oulema elongata White 1993 (Oulema)  
Oulema laticollis White 1993 (Oulema)  
Oulema maculicollis Lacordaire 1845 (Lema)  
Oulema margineimpressa Schaeffer 1933 (Lema)  
Oulema melanopus Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomea)  
*Crioceris melanopoda Müller 1766 Syn.*  
*Lema atrata Waltl 1835 Homo.*  
*Lema duftschmidi Redtenbacher 1874 Syn.*  
*Lema waltli Heinze 1927 Syn.*  
Oulema melanoventris White 1993 (Oulema)  
Oulema minuta White 1993 (Oulema)Oulema palustris Blatchley 1913 (Lema)  
*Lema floridana Schaeffer 1933 Syn.*  
*Lema gaspensis Brown 1938 Syn.*  
Oulema sayi Crotch 1873 (Lema)  
Oulema simulans Schaeffer 1933 (Lema)  
Oulema texana Crotch 1873 (Lema)  
Oulema variabilis White 1993 (Oulema)**Pachybrachis Chevrolat 1837***Pachybrachys Redtenbacher 1845 Missp.*  
*Chloropachys Rey 1883 Syn.*  
*Pachystylus Rey 1883 Syn.*Pachybrachis abdominalis Say 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Pachybrachys rotundicollis Bowditch 1909 Syn.*  
Pachybrachis alacris Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis alticola Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis analis Leconte 1861 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis arizonensis Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis autolytus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys difficilis Fall 1915 Syn.*  
Pachybrachis badius Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis bajulus Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis bivittatus Say 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Pachybrachys albescens Suffrian 1858 Syn.*  
Pachybrachis brevicollis Leconte 1880 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis brevicornis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis brunneus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis bullatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis caelatus Leconte 1858 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis calcaratus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis calidus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis californicus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys gagates Fall 1915 Syn.*  
Pachybrachis carbonarius Haldeman 1849 (Pachybrachis)  
Pachybrachis carolinensis Bowditch 1910 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis cephalicus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys dixianus Fall 1915 Syn.*  
*Pachybrachys parvus Fall 1915 Syn.*  
Pachybrachis chaoticus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis circumcinctus Crotch 1874 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis coloradensis Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys sevier Bowditch 1909 Syn.*  
Pachybrachis confederatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis conformis Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis confusus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys proximus Bowditch 1909 Homo.*  
Pachybrachis connexus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis consimilis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis conspirator Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis contractifrons Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis convictus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis crassus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis croftus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis cruentus Leconte 1880 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis cylindricus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis delumbis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis densus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis desertus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis dilatatus Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis discoideus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys limbatus Newman 1840 Syn.*  
Pachybrachis diversus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis donneri Crotch 1874 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis dubiosus Leconte 1880 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis duryi Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
Pachybrachis falli Leng 1920 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys instabilis Fall 1915 Homo.*

- Pachybrachys hector* Fall 1919 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis femoratus Olivier 1808 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Pachybrachis sparsus* Newman 1841 Syn.  
*Pachybrachis characteristicus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys aquilonis* Fall 1915 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis fortis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis fractus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis fuscipes Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys purgatus* Fall 1915 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis gracilipes Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis haematodes Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis hepaticus Melsheimer 1847 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus punctatus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys heteroderus* Fall 1915 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis hybridus Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis illectus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis immaculatus Jacoby 1889 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis impurus Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
*Pachybrachis xanthias* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys umbrosus* Fall 1915 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis infaustus Haldeman 1849 (Pachybrachis)  
*Cryptocephalus atomarius* Melsheimer 1847 Homo.  
*Pachybrachys atomus* Bowditch 1909 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis insidiosus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis integratus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis jacobyi Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis lachrymosus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis laevis Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis latithorax Clavareau 1913 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys laticollis* Jacoby 1880 Homo.  
 Pachybrachis liebecki Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis litigious Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis livens Leconte 1858 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis lodingi Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis longus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis luctuosus Suffrian 1858 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis luridus Fabricius 1798 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus femoratus* Say 1824 Syn.  
*Cryptocephalus aesculi* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys moerens* Stål 1857 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys nigrinus* Blatchley 1910 Unav.  
*Pachybrachys festivus* Fall 1915 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis lustrans Leconte 1880 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis m-nigrum Melsheimer 1847 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Pachybrachis intricatus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis macronychus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis marginatus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys sanguineus* Fall 1915 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis marginipennis Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis marmoratus Jacoby 1889 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis melanostictus Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis mellitus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis mercurialis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis microps Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis minor Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis mitis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis mobilis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis morosus Haldeman 1849 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis nero Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis nigricornis Say 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Pachybrachys wahsatchensis* Fall 1915 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys janus* Fall 1915 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis nobilis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis nogalicus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis notatus Bowditch 1910 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis nubigenus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis nubilus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis nunenmacheri Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis obfuscatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis obsoletus Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis osceola Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis othonus Say 1825 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus marginaticollis* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys pallidipennis* Suffrian 1858 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys striatus* Leconte 1880 Syn.  
*Pachybrachis sioux* Balsbaugh 1973 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis parvinotatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis pawnee Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis peccans Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis pectoralis Melsheimer 1847 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Pachybrachis sobrinus* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
*Pachybrachis oculatus* Suffrian 1852 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys sticticus* Blatchley 1910 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis petronius Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis picturatus Germar 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Pachybrachis pinguescens Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis placidus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis pluripunctatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis postfasciatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis praeclarus Weise 1913 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys elegans* Blatchley 1910 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis precarius Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis prosopis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis proximus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis pulvinatus Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis punctatus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys shasta* Bowditch 1910 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis punicus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis purus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis pusillus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis quadratus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis quadrioculatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis relictus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis roboris Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis sanrita Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis signatifrons Mannerheim 1843 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis signatus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis snowi Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis sonorensis Jacoby 1889 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis spumarius Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis stygicus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis subfasciatus Leconte 1824 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Pachybrachis sublimatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis subvittatus Leconte 1880 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis tacitus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis texanus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis thoracicus Jacoby 1889 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis tridens Melsheimer 1847 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Cryptocephalus flavicornis* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Pachybrachis mollis* Haldeman 1849 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis trinotatus Melsheimer 1847 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Pachybrachis truncatus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis tumidus Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis turbidus Leconte 1880 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis turgidicollis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis tybeensis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis umbraculatus Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
 Pachybrachis uncinatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis uteanus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis vacillatus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis varians Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis varicolor Suffrian 1852 (Pachybrachis)  
*Pachybrachys renidens* Leconte 1880 Syn.  
*Pachybrachys laevicollis* Bowditch 1909 Syn.  
 Pachybrachis vau Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachys imperfectus* Fall 1915 Syn.

Pachybrachis vestigialis Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis viduatus Fabricius 1801 (Cryptocephalus)  
 Pachybrachis virgatus Leconte 1880 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis vulnerosus Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis wenzeli Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis wickhami Bowditch 1909 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis xantholucens Fall 1915 (Pachybrachys)  
 Pachybrachis xanti Crotch 1873 (Pachybrachys)  
*Pachybrachis xanthi Clavareau 1915 Emend.*

**Pachyonychis Clark 1860**

*Hamletia Crotch 1873 Syn.*

Pachyonychis paradoxus Clark 1860 (Pachyonychis)  
*Pachybrachys dimidiaticornis Crotch 1873 Syn.*

**Pachyonychus Crotch 1873**

*Clarkaltica Weise 1921 Syn.*

Pachyonychus paradoxus Melsheimer 1847 (Pachyonychus)

**Paranapiacaba Bechyne 1958**

Paranapiacaba connexa Leconte 1865 (Diabrotica)  
 Paranapiacaba tricincta Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
*Diabrotica suffriani Jacoby 1887 Syn.*

**Paratriarius Schaeffer 1906**

*Chanchamayia Bechyne 1956 Syn.*

Paratriarius dorsata Say 1824 (Galleruca)

**Paria Leconte 1858**

Paria arizonensis Wilcox 1957 (Paria)  
 Paria aterrima Olivier 1808 (Eumolpus)  
 Paria barnesi Wilcox 1957 (Paria)  
 Paria blatchleyi Wilcox 1957 (Paria)  
 Paria canellus Fabricius 1801 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Metachroma robusta Blatchley 1924 Syn.*  
 Paria fragariae Wilcox 1954 (Paria)  
*Paria kirki Balsbaugh 1970 Syn.*  
 Paria frosti Wilcox 1957 (Paria)  
 Paria juniperi Blatchley 1927 (Paria)  
 Paria opacicollis Leconte 1859 (Paria)  
*Paria laeivcollis Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
*Typophorus histrio Lefevre 1877 Syn.*  
*Paria wenzeli Wilcox 1957 Syn.*  
 Paria pratensis Balsbaugh 1970 (Paria)  
 Paria quadriguttata Leconte 1858 (Paria)  
*Paria saliceti Wilcox 1954 Syn.*  
 Paria quadrinotata Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis infuscata Leconte 1824 Syn.*  
*Metachroma melanura Melsheimer 1847 Syn.*  
*Paria gilvipes Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
 Paria scutellaris Notman 1920 (Typophorus)  
 Paria sellatus Horn 1892 (Typophorus)  
*Typophorus vittatus Horn 1892 Syn.*  
 Paria sexnotata Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
 Paria thoracica Melsheimer 1847 (Metachroma)  
 Paria virginiae Wilcox 1957 (Paria)  
 Paria wilcoxi Balsbaugh 1970 (Paria)

**Parorectis Spaeth 1901**

*Orectis Spaerth 1901 Homo.*

Parorectis callosa Boheman 1854 (Cassida)  
 Parorectis sublaevis Barber 1946 (Orectis)

**Pentispa Chapuis 1875**

Pentispa distincta Baly 1886 (Uroplata)  
 Pentispa melanura Chapuis 1877 (Uroplata)  
*Microrhopala dimidiata Horn 1883 Syn.*  
 Pentispa suturalis Baly 1885 (Chalepus)  
*Microrhopala arizonica Schaeffer 1906 Syn.*  
*Pentispa vittula Weise 1911 Unav.*

**Phaedon Latreille 1829**

*Emmetrus Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Orthosticha Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*

Phaedon armoraciae Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
*Phaedon niger Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
*Phaedon americanus Schaeffer 1929 Syn.*  
*Phaedon planus Hatch 1931 Syn.*  
 Phaedon cyanescens Stål 1860 (Phaedon)  
*Phaedon huachucae Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
 Phaedon desotonis Balsbaugh 1983 (Phaedon)  
 Phaedon laevigatus Duftschmid 1825 (Chrysomela)  
*Phaedon vancouverensis Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
*Phaedon carri Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
*Phaedon uniformis Fall 1929 Syn.*  
 Phaedon oviformis Leconte 1861 (Chrysomela)  
 Phaedon prasinella Leconte 1861 (Chrysomela)  
*Phaedon punctatus Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
*Phaedon vandykei Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
 Phaedon purpurea Linell 1898 (Plagiodera)  
*Phaedon purpurescens Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
 Phaedon viridis Melsheimer 1847 (Phaedon)  
*Chrysomela aeruginosus Suffrian 1858 Syn.*  
*Phaedon microreticulatus Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
*Phaedon dietrichi Hatch 1928 Syn.*  
*Phaedon oklahomensis Hatch 1931 Syn.*

**Phaedromus Clark 1860**

Phaedromus waterhousii Clark 1860 (Phaedromus)

**Phratora Chevrolat 1837**

*Phyllodecta Kirby 1837 Syn.*

Phratora americana Schaeffer 1928 (Phyllodecta)  
*Phyllodecta pallipes Schaeffer 1928 Syn.*  
*Phratora canadensis Brown 1951 Syn.*  
 Phratora californica Brown 1961 (Phratora)  
 Phratora frosti Brown 1951 (Phratora)  
*Phratora remissa Brown 1951 Syn.*  
 Phratora hudsonia Brown 1951 (Phratora)  
 Phratora interstitialis Mannerheim 1853 (Phratora)  
*Phyllodecta aklaviki Carr 1932 Syn.*  
 Phratora kenaiensis Brown 1952 (Phratora)  
 Phratora purpurea Brown 1951 (Phratora)  
*Phratora novaeterrae Brown 1951 Syn.*

**Phrynocepha Baly 1861**

*Hemiphrynus Horn 1889 Syn.*

Phrynocepha intermedia Jacoby 1884 (Phrynocepha)  
 Phrynocepha punctulata Pallister 1953 (Phrynocepha)

**Phydans Horn 1889**

Phydans bicolor Horn 1889 (Phydans)

**Phyllecthris Dejean 1837**

*Phyllethrus Agassiz 1846 Emend.*  
*Phyllethrus Horn 1893 Missp.*

- Phyllethris dorsalis Olivier 1808 (Galleruca)  
*Galleruca atriventris Say 1824 Syn.*  
 Phyllethris gentilis Leconte 1865 (Phyllethrus)  
*Phyllethrus nigripennis Leconte 1868 Syn.*  
 Phyllethris texanus Leconte 1884 (Phyllethrus)

**Phyllobrotica Chevrolat 1837**

- Phyllobrotica antennata Schaeffer 1932 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica blakeae Hatch 1971 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica circumdata Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
*Galleruca discoidea Fabricius 1801 Homo.*  
 Phyllobrotica costipennis Horn 1893 (Phyllobrotica)  
*Galleruca aestuans Olivier 1808 Homo.*  
 Phyllobrotica decorata Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
*Galleruca olivieri Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Phyllobrotica duportei Abdullah and Abdullah 1968 Syn.*  
 Phyllobrotica leechi Blake 1956 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica lengi Blatchley 1910 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica limbata Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
 Phyllobrotica luperina Leconte 1865 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica nigripes Horn 1893 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica nigratarsis Linell 1898 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica physostegiae Riley 1979 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica sequoiensis Blake 1956 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica sororia Horn 1896 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica stenidea Schaeffer 1932 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Phyllobrotica viridipennis Leconte 1859 (Diabrotica)  
*Phyllobrotica mokelensis Blake 1956 Syn.*  
 Phyllobrotica vittata Horn 1893 (Phyllobrotica)

**Phyllotreta Chevrolat 1837**

*Orchestris Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Tanygaster Blatchley 1921 Syn.*

- Phyllotreta aeneicollis Crotch 1873 (Orchestris)  
 Phyllotreta aerea Allard 1859 (Phyllotreta)  
*Phyllotreta punctulata Foudras 1859 Syn.*  
 Phyllotreta alberta Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta albionica Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
*Phyllotreta corusca Chittenden 1927 Syn.*  
 Phyllotreta arcuata Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta armoraciae Koch 1803 (Haltica)  
*Phyllotreta biplagiata Chittenden 1927 Syn.*  
 Phyllotreta attenuata Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta bipustulata Fabricius 1801 (Crioceris)  
*Phyllotreta conjuncta Gentner 1924 Syn.*  
 Phyllotreta bisinuata Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta brevipennis Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta chalybeipennis Crotch 1873 (Orchestris)  
 Phyllotreta constricta Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta cruciferae Goeze 1777 (Chrysomela)  
*Altica brassicae Geoffroy 1785 Syn.*  
*Haltica obscurella Illiger 1807 Syn.*  
*Haltica nigroaenea Stephens 1831 Syn.*  
*Altica poeciloceras Comolli 1837 Syn.*  
*Phyllotreta colorea Foudras 1859 Syn.*  
*Haltica punctipennis Weidenbach 1859 Syn.*  
*Phyllotreta columbiana Chittenden 1927 Syn.*  
 Phyllotreta decipiens Horn 1889 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta denticornis Horn 1889 (Phyllotreta)  
*Phyllotreta amplicornis Chittenden 1927 Syn.*  
*Phyllotreta aequalis Hatch 1971 Syn.*  
 Phyllotreta dolichophalla Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta emarginata Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)

- Phyllotreta fulgida Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta herbacea Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta inconspicua Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta inordinata Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta laticornis Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta lepidula Leconte 1857 (Haltica)  
 Phyllotreta lewisii Crotch 1873 (Orchestris)  
 Phyllotreta liebecki Schaeffer 1919 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta lindahli Dury 1906 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta oblonga Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta obtusa Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta ordinata Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta oregonensis Crotch 1873 (Orchestris)  
 Phyllotreta ovalis Blatchley 1921 (Tanygaster)  
 Phyllotreta perspicua Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta polita Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta prasina Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta pusilla Horn 1889 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta ramosa Crotch 1874 (Orchestris)  
 Phyllotreta ramosoides Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta robusta Leconte 1878 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta spatulata Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta striolata Fabricius 1803 (Haltica)  
*Crioceris vittata Fabricius 1801 Homo.*  
*Haltica sinuata Redtenbacher 1849 Syn.*  
*Phyllotreta monticola Weise 1893 Syn.*  
*Phyllotreta discedens Weise 1893 Syn.*  
*Phyllotreta lineolata Chittenden 1927 Syn.*  
*Phyllotreta vernicosa Chittenden 1927 Syn.*  
*Phyllotreta atrivitta Chittenden 1927 Syn.*  
 Phyllotreta subnitida Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta transversovalis Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta ulkei Horn 1889 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta undulata Kutschera 1860 (Haltica)  
 Phyllotreta utana Chittenden 1920 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta utanula Smith 1985 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta viridicyanea Chittenden 1927 (Phyllotreta)  
 Phyllotreta zimmermanni Crotch 1873 (Orchestris)  
*Phyllotreta sibirica Weise 1887 Syn.*

**Physonota Boheman 1854**

- Physonota alutacea Boheman 1854 (Physonota)  
*Physonota cyrtodes Boheman 1854 Syn.*  
 Physonota arizonae Schaeffer 1925 (Physonota)  
 Physonota helianthi Randall 1838 (Cassida)  
*Physonota septentrionalis Boheman 1862 Syn.*  
*Physonota quinquepunctata Walsh 1869 Syn.*  
 Physonota pacifica Spaeth 1932 (Physonota)  
 Physonota unipunctata Say 1824 (Cassida)

**Plagioderia Chevrolat 1837**

*Linamorpha Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Plagiosterna Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Plagiomorpha Motschulsky 1860 Syn.*  
*Pseudolina Schaeffer 1919 Syn.*  
*Melasomida Schaeffer 1920 Syn.*

- Plagioderia californica Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)  
 Plagioderia thymalooides Stål 1860 (Plagioderia)  
 Plagioderia versicolora Laicharting 1781 (Chrysomela)

**Plagiometriona Spaeth 1899**

- Plagiometriona clavata Fabricius 1798 (Cassida)  
*Deloyala diversicollis Schaeffer 1925 Syn.*

**Plateumaris Thomson 1866**

Plateumaris aurifer Leconte 1850 (Donacia)  
 Plateumaris balli Askevold 1991 (Plateumaris)  
 Plateumaris diversa Schaeffer 1925 (Donacia)  
 Plateumaris dubia Schaeffer 1925 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia idola* Hatch 1938 Syn.  
 Plateumaris flavipes Kirby 1837 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia wallisi* Schaeffer 1925 Syn.  
 Plateumaris frosti Schaeffer 1925 (Donacia)  
 Plateumaris fulvipes Lacordaire 1845 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia cuprea* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
 Plateumaris germari Mannerheim 1843 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia flavipennis* Mannerheim 1843 Syn.  
     *Donacia dives* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
     *Donacia femoralis* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
     *Donacia serricauda* Schaeffer 1919 Syn.  
 Plateumaris metallica Ahrens 1810 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia femoralis* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
     *Donacia cataractae* Newman 1838 Syn.  
     *Donacia parva* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
     *Donacia nana* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
     *Donacia indica* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
     *Donacia gentilis* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
 Plateumaris neomexicana Schaeffer 1925 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia longicollis* Schaeffer 1925 Syn.  
     *Donacia vermiculata* Schaeffer 1925 Syn.  
 Plateumaris nitida Germar 1811 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia emarginata* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
     *Donacia junci* Couper 1864 Syn.  
     *Donacia pacifica* Schaeffer 1925 Syn.  
 Plateumaris notmani Schaeffer 1925 (Donacia)  
 Plateumaris pusilla Say 1827 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia rugifrons* Newman 1838 Syn.  
     *Donacia pyritosa* Leconte 1857 Syn.  
 Plateumaris robusta Schaeffer 1919 (Donacia)  
 Plateumaris rufa Say 1827 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia metallica* Say 1826 Homo.  
     *Donacia affinis* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
     *Donacia sulcicollis* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
     *Donacia chalcea* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
     *Donacia kirbyi* Lacordaire 1845 Syn.  
     *Donacia jucunda* Leconte 1851 Syn.  
 Plateumaris schaefferi Askevold 1991 (Plateumaris)  
 Plateumaris shoemakeri Schaeffer 1925 (Donacia)  
     *Donacia lodingi* Schaeffer 1925 Syn.

**Poecilocera Schaeffer 1919**

Poecilocera harrisii Leconte 1851 (Donacia)

**Prasocuris Latreille 1802**

Prasocuris phellandrii Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)

**Pseudochlamys Lacordaire 1848**

Pseudochlamys semirufescens Karren 1972 (Pseudochlamys)

**Pseudolampsis Horn 1884**

Pseudolampsis guttatus Leconte 1884 (Hypolampsis)  
     *Distigmoptera darwini* Scherer 1964 Syn.

**Pseudoluperus Beller and Hatch 1932**

Pseudoluperus cyanellus Horn 1895 (Scelolyperus)  
 Pseudoluperus decipiens Horn 1893 (Scelolyperus)  
 Pseudoluperus fulgidus Wilcox 1965 (Pseudoluperus)

Pseudoluperus lecontii Crotch 1873 (Luperus)  
     *Luperus rufipes* Leconte 1859 Homo.  
     *Luperus pallipes* Beller and Hatch 1932 Syn.  
     *Luperodes asclepiadis* Schaeffer 1932 Syn.  
 Pseudoluperus linus Wilcox 1965 (Pseudoluperus)  
 Pseudoluperus longulus Leconte 1857 (Luperus)  
     *Pseudoluperus bakeri* Beller and Hatch 1932 Syn.  
 Pseudoluperus maculicollis Leconte 1884 (Luperus)  
 Pseudoluperus spretus Horn 1893 (Luperodes)  
 Pseudoluperus texanus Horn 1893 (Luperodes)  
 Pseudoluperus tuberculatus Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
 Pseudoluperus wallacei Wilcox 1965 (Pseudoluperus)  
 Pseudoluperus wickhami Horn 1893 (Luperodes)

**Pseudorthygia Csiki 1939**  
     *Orthygia Jacoby* 1891 Homo.

Pseudorthygia nigratarsis Jacoby 1891 (Orthygia)

**Psylliodes Latreille 1829**  
     *Macrocnema Stephens* 1831 Syn.  
     *Eupus Wollaston* 1854 Syn.  
     *Psyllomima Bedel* 1898 Syn.

Psylliodes affinis Paykull 1799 (Galeruca)  
 Psylliodes chrysocephala Linnaeus 1758 (Chrysomela)  
 Psylliodes convexior Leconte 1857 (Psylliodes)  
     *Psylliodes interstitialis* Leconte 1858 Syn.  
 Psylliodes credens Fall 1933 (Psylliodes)  
 Psylliodes cucullata Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
 Psylliodes elegans Horn 1889 (Psylliodes)  
 Psylliodes guatemalensis Jacoby 1885 (Psylliodes)  
 Psylliodes punctulata Melsheimer 1847 (Psylliodes)  
     *Psylliodes parvicollis* Leconte 1857 Syn.  
     *Psylliodes extricata* Casey 1884 Syn.  
     *Psylliodes aenescens* Casey 1884 Syn.  
 Psylliodes sublaevis Horn 1889 (Psylliodes)  
 Psylliodes verisimilis Fall 1933 (Psylliodes)

**Pteleon Jacoby 1888**

Pteleon brevicornis Jacoby 1887 (Malacosoma)  
 Pteleon californicus Wilcox 1953 (Exora)

**Pyrrhalta Joannis 1866**  
     *Tricholochmaea Laboissiere* 1932 Syn.  
     *Xanthogaleruca Laboissiere* 1934 Syn.  
     *Neogalerucella Chujo* 1962 Syn.

Pyrrhalta alni Fall 1924 (Galerucella)  
 Pyrrhalta cavicollis Leconte 1865 (Galeruca)  
     *Galeruca haematica* Leconte 1865 Syn.  
 Pyrrhalta decora Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
     *Galleruca salicis* Randall 1838 Syn.  
     *Galleruca carbo* Leconte 1861 Syn.  
 Pyrrhalta kalmiae Fall 1924 (Galerucella)  
 Pyrrhalta luteola Müller 1766 (Chrysomela)  
     *Chrysomela xanthomelaena* Schrank 1781 Syn.  
     *Galeruca ulmi* Geoffroy 1785 Syn.  
     *Galerucella obscuridorsis* Roubal 1926 Unav.  
     *Galerucella bicarinata* Ogloblin 1936 Syn.  
     *Galerucella nigra* Csiki 1953 Unav.  
 Pyrrhalta perplexa Fall 1924 (Galerucella)  
 Pyrrhalta punctipennis Mannerheim 1843 (Galleruca)  
     *Gallercella pallida* Beller and Hatch 1932 Unav.  
     *Pyrrhalta pallida* Wilcox 1971 Syn.  
 Pyrrhalta quebecensis Brown 1938 (Galerucella)  
 Pyrrhalta ribicola Brown 1938 (Galerucella)

*Galerucella confusa* Brown 1946 Syn.  
 Pyrrhalta rufosanguinea Say 1826 (Galleruca)  
 Pyrrhalta sablensis Brown 1969 (Pyrrhalta)  
 Pyrrhalta spiraeae Fall 1924 (Galerucella)  
 Pyrrhalta spiraeophila Hatch and Beller 1932 (Galerucella)  
 Pyrrhalta stefanssoni Brown 1938 (Galerucella)  
 Pyrrhalta tuberculata Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
 Pyrrhalta vaccinii Fall 1924 (Galerucella)

#### **Rhabdopterus Lefevre 1885**

*Rhabdophorus Lefevre 1878 Homo.*

Rhabdopterus angustipennis Schultz 1977 (Rhabdopterus)  
 Rhabdopterus blatchleyi Bowditch 1921 (Rhabdopterus)  
 Rhabdopterus bottimeri Barber 1946 (Rhabdopterus)  
 Rhabdopterus bowditchi Barber 1943 (Rhabdopterus)  
 Rhabdopterus deceptor Barber 1943 (Rhabdopterus)  
 Rhabdopterus picipes Olivier 1808 (Colaspis)  
 Rhabdopterus praetextus Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
*Colaspis subaenea* Schaeffer 1919 Homo.  
*Colaspis weisei* Schaeffer 1920 Syn.  
*Rhabdopterus spiculatus* Barber 1943 Syn.

#### **Saxinis Lacordaire 1848**

*Boreosaxinis Moldenke 1981 Syn.*

Saxinis apicalis Leconte 1884 (Saxinis)  
 Saxinis deserticola Moldenke 1970 (Saxinis)  
*Saxinis mojavenensis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
 Saxinis hornii Fall 1909 (Saxinis)  
 Saxinis knausii Schaeffer 1906 (Saxinis)  
 Saxinis omogera Lacordaire 1848 (Saxinis)  
*Saxinis chiricahuae* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Saxinis kansana* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
 Saxinis saucia Leconte 1857 (Saxinis)  
*Saxinis bisignata* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Saxinis propinqua* Jacoby 1878 Syn.  
*Saxinis politula* Horn 1892 Syn.  
*Saxinis californica* Schaeffer 1906 Syn.  
*Saxinis speculifera* Horn 1906 Syn.  
*Saxinis quadrimaculata* Dahl 1933 Syn.  
*Saxinis immaculata* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Saxinis inyoensis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Saxinis kaibabiae* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
*Saxinis monoensis* Moldenke 1970 Syn.  
 Saxinis sierramadrensis Moldenke 1970 (Saxinis)  
 Saxinis sinuata Schaeffer 1906 (Saxinis)  
 Saxinis sonorensis Jacoby 1889 (Saxinis)  
*Saxinis scutellaris* Schaeffer 1906 Syn.  
*Saxinis microstriga* Fall 1927 Syn.  
 Saxinis subpubescens Schaeffer 1906 (Saxinis)  
*Saxinis inaequalis* Fall 1927 Syn.

#### **Scelida Chapuis 1875**

Scelida flaviceps Horn 1893 (Scelida)  
 Scelida mimula Wilcox 1965 (Scelida)

#### **Scelolyperus Crotch 1874**

Scelolyperus bimarginatus Blake 1928 (Luperodes)  
 Scelolyperus carinatus Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus chautauquus Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus curvipes Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus cyanellus Leconte 1865 (Luperus)  
 Scelolyperus flavicollis Leconte 1859 (Phyllobrotica)  
 Scelolyperus graptoderoides Crotch 1874 (Luperus)  
 Scelolyperus hatchi Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)

Scelolyperus laticeps Horn 1893 (Luperodes)  
 Scelolyperus lemhi Hatch 1971 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus liriophilus Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus loripes Horn 1893 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus megalurus Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus meraca Say 1826 (Galleruca)  
 Scelolyperus morrisoni Jacoby 1888 (Luperus)  
 Scelolyperus nigrocyanus Leconte 1879 (Luperus)  
 Scelolyperus nigrovirescens Fall 1910 (Luperodes)  
 Scelolyperus phenacus Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus phoxus Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus ratulus Wilcox 1965 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus schwarzi Horn 1893 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus smaragdinus Leconte 1859 (Luperus)  
 Scelolyperus tejonius Crotch 1874 (Scelolyperus)  
 Scelolyperus torquatus Leconte 1884 (Luperus)  
 Scelolyperus transitus Horn 1893 (Luperodes)  
 Scelolyperus varipes Leconte 1857 (Luperus)  
*Luperus concavus* Beller and Hatch 1932 Syn.  
 Scelolyperus wilcoxi Hatch 1971 (Scelolyperus)

#### **Sennius Bridwell 1946**

Sennius abbreviatus Say 1824 (Bruchus)  
*Curculio abbreviatus* Melsheimer 1806 Unav.  
*Bruchus bivulneratus* Horn 1873 Syn.  
 Sennius cruentatus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus nigrinus* Horn 1873 Syn.  
*Bruchus nictitans* Motschulsky 1874 Syn.  
*Bruchus depressus* Fall 1912 Syn.  
 Sennius discolor Horn 1873 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus infirmus* Sharp 1885 Syn.  
*Bruchus discopterus* Fall 1910 Syn.  
*Bruchus managuanus* Pic 1935 Syn.  
 Sennius fallax Boheman 1839 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus californicus* Boheman 1859 Syn.  
*Bruchus xanthopus* Suffrian 1870 Syn.  
*Bruchus probus* Sharp 1885 Syn.  
 Sennius lebasii Fahraeus 1839 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus rufescens* Motschulsky 1874 Syn.  
*Bruchus celatus* Sharp 1885 Syn.  
 Sennius leucostauros Johnson and Kingsolver 1973 (Sennius)  
 Sennius medialis Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
*Bruchus acutus* Fall 1901 Syn.  
 Sennius morosus Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
 Sennius obesulus Sharp 1885 (Bruchus)  
 Sennius simulans Schaeffer 1907 (Bruchus)  
 Sennius whitei Johnson and Kingsolver 1973 (Sennius)

#### **Sermylassa Reitter 1912**

Sermylassa halensis Linnaeus 1767 (Chrysomela)  
*Crioceris nigricornis* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Galeruca viridis* Geoffroy 1785 Syn.  
*Sermyla cuprina* Weise 1886 Syn.  
*Sermyla picea* Laboissiere 1911 Syn.

#### **Smaragdina Chevrolat 1837**

*Cyaniris Chevrolat 1837 Syn.*  
*Gynandrophthalma Lacordaire 1848 Syn.*

Smaragdina militaris Leconte 1858 (Clythra)  
*Anomoea arizonica* Schaeffer 1919 Syn.  
*Smaragdina mexicana* Moldenke 1970 Syn.

#### **Sphaeroderma Stephens 1831**



Sphaeroderma opima Leconte 1878 (Sphaeroderma)

**Spintherophyta Dejean 1837**

*Chrysodina Baly 1864 Syn.*

*Chalcoparia Crotch 1873 Syn.*

Spintherophyta globosa Olivier 1808 (Eumolpus)

Spintherophyta violaceipennis Horn 1892 (Colaspoides)

**Stator Bridwell 1946**

Stator beali Johnson 1963 (Stator)

Stator bottimeri Kingsolver 1972 (Stator)

Stator chihuahua Johnson and Kingsolver 1976 (Stator)

Stator coconino Johnson and Kingsolver 1976 (Stator)

Stator limbatus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)

*Bruchus interruptus Sharp 1885 Syn.*

Stator pruininus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)

*Bruchus cognatus Sharp 1885 Syn.*

*Bruchus piger Sharp 1885 Syn.*

Stator pygidialis Schaeffer 1907 (Bruchus)

*Bruchus pythonicus Pic 1913 Syn.*

Stator sordidus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)

*Bruchus semicolon Sharp 1885 Syn.*

*Bruchus usticolor Sharp 1885 Syn.*

Stator subaeneus Schaeffer 1907 (Bruchus)

Stator vachelliae Bottimer 1973 (Stator)

**Stenispa Baly 1858**

Stenispa collaris Baly 1858 (Stenispa)

Stenispa metallica Fabricius 1801 (Hispa)

*Languria brevicollis Randall 1838 Syn.*

**Stenopodius Horn 1883**

Stenopodius flavidus Horn 1883 (Stenopodius)

Stenopodius insularis Blaisdell 1938 (Stenopodius)

Stenopodius inyoensis Blaisdell 1938 (Stenopodius)

*Stenopodius pallidus Blaisdell 1938 Syn.*

Stenopodius lateralis Schaeffer 1933 (Brachycoryna)

*Stenopodius vanduzeei Blaisdell 1938 Syn.*

Stenopodius martini Blaisdell 1938 (Stenopodius)

Stenopodius submaculatus Blaisdell 1938 (Stenopodius)

*Stenopodius laticollis Blaisdell 1938 Syn.*

*Stenopodius pallidulus Blaisdell 1938 Syn.*

Stenopodius texanus Schaeffer 1933 (Stenopodius)

**Strabala Chevrolat 1837**

Strabala acuminata Blake 1953 (Strabala)

*Strabala teapensis Blake 1953 Syn.*

*Strabala costaricensis Blake 1953 Syn.*

Strabala rotunda Blake 1953 (Lactica)

Strabala rufa Illiger 1807 (Haltica)

*Strabala floridana Blake 1953 Syn.*

**Strongylocassis Hincks 1950**

Strongylocassis atripes Leconte 1859 (Cassida)

*Metriona lodingi Schaeffer 1925 Syn.*

*Metriona creola Sanderson and Kinig 1951 Syn.*

**Stylantheus Bridwell 1946**

Stylantheus macrocerus Horn 1873 (Bruchus)

**Sumitrosis Butte 1969**

Sumitrosis ancoroides Schaeffer 1933 (Anoplitis)

Sumitrosis inaequalis Weber 1801 (Hispa)

*Hispa suturalis Fabricius 1801 Syn.*

*Hispa flavipes Germar 1824 Syn.*

*Hispa obsoleta Say 1824 Syn.*

*Hispa pallida Say 1824 Syn.*

*Hispa quercifoliae Harris 1835 Syn.*

*Hispa baucis Newman 1838 Syn.*

Sumitrosis lateritia Smith 1885 (Odontota)

Sumitrosis rosea Weber 1801 (Hispa)

*Hispa philemon Newman 1838 Syn.*

**Syneta Dejean 1835**

Syneta albida Leconte 1857 (Syneta)

*Syneta suturalis Leconte 1859 Syn.*

Syneta carinata Mannerheim 1843 (Syneta)

Syneta extorris Brown 1940 (Syneta)

*Syneta borealis Brown 1961 Syn.*

Syneta ferruginea Germar 1811 (Donacia)

*Orsodacne tripla Say 1826 Syn.*

*Orsodacna costata Newman 1838 Syn.*

*Syneta rubicunda Lacordaire 1845 Syn.*

Syneta hamata Horn 1893 (Syneta)

Syneta pilosa Brown 1940 (Syneta)

Syneta seriata Leconte 1859 (Syneta)

*Syneta minuta Brisley 1927 Syn.*

Syneta simplex Leconte 1857 (Syneta)

*Syneta subalpina Edwards 1953 Syn.*

**Synetocephalus Fall 1910**

Synetocephalus adenostomatus White 1942 (Luperodes)

Synetocephalus atricornis Fall 1910 (Luperodes)

Synetocephalus autumnalis Fall 1910 (Synetocephalus)

Synetocephalus bivittata Leconte 1859 (Phyllobrotica)

Synetocephalus crassicornis Fall 1910 (Luperodes)

Synetocephalus curvatus Fall 1910 (Luperodes)

Synetocephalus diegensis Blake 1942 (Luperodes)

Synetocephalus monorhabdus Blake 1942 (Luperodes)

Synetocephalus vandykei Blake 1942 (Luperodes)

**Syphrea Baly 1876**

*Micraltica Leconte and Horn 1883 Syn.*

*Syphraea Csiki 1939 Missp.*

Syphrea burgessi Crotch 1873 (Haltica)

Syphrea nana Crotch 1873 (Crepidodera)

*Caeporis nanula Leconte 1884 Syn.*

Syphrea nigrifula Linell 1898 (Haltica)

Syphrea nitidiventris Fall 1910 (Haltica)

**Systema Chevrolat 1837**

*Prasona Baly 1861 Syn.*

Systema bitaeniata Leconte 1859 (Haltica)

Systema blanda Melsheimer 1847 (Systema)

*Altica taeniata Say 1824 Syn.*

*Haltica ligata Leconte 1857 Syn.*

*Haltica ochracea Leconte 1858 Syn.*

Systema californica Blake 1935 (Systema)

Systema carri Blake 1935 (Systema)

Systema collaris Crotch 1873 (Systema)

Systema corni Schaeffer 1932 (Systema)

Systema dimorpha Blake 1933 (Systema)

Systema elongata Fabricius 1798 (Galleruca)

*Haltica subaenea Leconte 1857 Syn.*

*Systema floridana* Blatchley 1928 Syn.  
 Systema frontalis Fabricius 1801 (Galleruca)  
 Systema gracilentia Blake 1933 (Systema)  
 Systema hudsonias Forster 1771 (Chrysomela)  
 Systema laevis Blake 1935 (Systema)  
 Systema marginalis Illiger 1807 (Haltica)  
*Altica oblonga* Leconte 1824 Syn.  
 Systema mitis Leconte 1858 (Haltica)  
 Systema pallicornis Schaeffer 1906 (Systema)  
 Systema pallipes Schwarz 1878 (Systema)  
 Systema plicata Blatchley 1921 (Systema)  
 Systema sexnotata Fall 1910 (Systema)  
 Systema variata Schaeffer 1932 (Systema)

**Thricolema Crotch 1874***Tricolema Brisley* 1927 Missp.

Thricolema anomala Crotch 1874 (Thricolema)

**Timarcha Latreille 1829***Americanotimarcha Jolivet* 1948 Syn.

Timarcha cerdo Stål 1863 (Timarcha)  
*Timarcha intenta* Jolivet 1948 Unav.  
*Timarcha nigra* Jolivet 1948 Unav.  
*Timarcha aenea* Jolivet 1948 Unav.  
*Timarcha leechi* Jolivet 1948 Syn.  
 Timarcha intricata Haldeman 1853 (Timarcha)  
*Timarcha intertexta* Haldeman 1853 Syn.  
*Timarcha violacea* Jolivet 1948 Unav.  
*Timarcha adusta* Jolivet 1948 Unav.  
*Timarcha viridis* Jolivet 1948 Unav.  
*Timarcha yvettae* Jolivet 1948 Unav.  
 Timarcha vandykei Jolivet 1948 (Timarcha)

**Trachyscelida Horn 1893***Racenisia Bechyne* 1958 Syn.

Trachyscelida bicolor Leconte 1884 (Agelastica)

**Triachus Leconte 1880***Parephistemus Casey* 1924 Syn.

Triachus atomus Suffrian 1852 (Cryptocephalus)  
*Parephistemus ocellaris* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Triachus cerinus Leconte 1880 (Triachus)  
 Triachus postremus Leconte 1880 (Triachus)  
 Triachus vacuus Leconte 1880 (Triachus)

**Triarius Jacoby 1887**

Triarius flavoniger Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
 Triarius livida Leconte 1884 (Phyllobrotica)  
*Triarius mexicanus* Jacoby 1887 Syn.  
*Triarius suturalis* Martin 1928 Syn.  
*Luperodes nebrodes* Blake 1942 Syn.  
 Triarius melanolomatus Blake 1942 (Luperodes)  
*Triarius santarosarum* Wilcox 1953 Syn.  
 Triarius pini Schaeffer 1906 (Malacosoma)  
 Triarius trivittatus Horn 1893 (Triarius)  
 Triarius vittipenne Horn 1893 (Malacosoma)

**Trichaltica Harold 1876***Hoplacerus Jacoby* 1892 Syn.

Trichaltica scabricula Crotch 1873 (Crepidodera)  
 Trichaltica tibialis Jacoby 1892 (Hoplacerus)  
*Trichaltica virescens* Schaeffer 1906 Syn.

**Trirhabda Leconte 1865**

Trirhabda adela Blake 1931 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda attenuata Say 1824 (Galleruca)  
 Trirhabda bacharidis Weber 1801 (Galleruca)  
 Trirhabda borealis Blake 1931 (Trirhabda)  
*Trirhabda indigoptera* Blake 1931 Syn.  
 Trirhabda caduca Horn 1893 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda canadensis Kirby 1837 (Galleruca)  
 Trirhabda confusa Blake 1931 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda convergens Leconte 1865 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda diducta Horn 1893 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda eriodictyonis Fall 1907 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda flavolimbata Mannerheim 1843 (Galleruca)  
 Trirhabda geminata Horn 1893 (Trirhabda)  
*Trirhabda nigrohumeralis* Schaeffer 1905 Syn.  
 Trirhabda gurneyi Blake 1951 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda labrata Fall 1907 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda lewisii Crotch 1873 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda luteocincta Leconte 1858 (Galleruca)  
 Trirhabda manisi Hogue 1971 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda neoscotiae Blake 1931 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda nigriventris Blake 1951 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda nitidicollis Leconte 1865 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda pilosa Blake 1931 (Trirhabda)  
*Trirhabda vittata* Hogue 1971 Syn.  
 Trirhabda pubicollis Blake 1951 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda schwarzi Blake 1951 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda sericotrachyla Blake 1931 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda tomentosa Linnaeus 1767 (Chrysomela)  
*Cryptocephalus lampyroides* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
 Trirhabda virgata Leconte 1865 (Trirhabda)  
 Trirhabda viridicyanea Blake 1931 (Trirhabda)

**Tymnes Chapuis 1874**

Tymnes metasternalis Crotch 1873 (Typophorus)  
 Tymnes tricolor Fabricius 1792 (Chrysomela)  
*Tymnes verticalis* Chapuis 1874 Syn.  
 Tymnes violaceus Horn 1892 (Tymnes)

**Typophorus Erichson 1847***Hydrotica Gistel* 1848 Syn.

Typophorus nigrinus Fabricius 1801 (Eumolpus)  
*Eumolpus nitidulus* Fabricius 1801 Syn.  
*Typophorus obliquus* Baly 1859 Syn.  
*Typophorus humeralis* Baly 1859 Syn.  
*Paria viridicyaneus* Crotch 1873 Syn.  
*Typophorus chalceus* Lefevre 1877 Syn.  
*Typophorus sturmi* Lefevre 1877 Syn.  
*Typophorus versutus* Lefevre 1877 Syn.  
*Typophorus paradoxus* Jacoby 1882 Syn.  
*Typophorus coronadoi* Bechyne 1948 Syn.  
*Typophorus erbeni* Bechyne 1948 Syn.  
*Typophorus repetitus* Bechyne 1948 Unav.  
*Typophorus nigriceps* Bechyne 1948 Unav.  
*Typophorus nigrifolius* Bechyne 1948 Unav.  
*Typophorus ustus* Bechyne 1948 Unav.  
*Typophorus punctatissimus* Bechyne 1948 Syn.  
*Typophorus storkani* Bechyne 1948 Unav.  
*Typophorus interpositus* Bechyne 1951 Syn.  
*Typophorus cretifex* Bechyne 1953 Syn.  
*Typophorus lucens* Bechyne 1953 Syn.  
*Typophorus mollnari* Bechyne 1953 Syn.  
*Typophorus rufobasalis* Bechyne 1953 Unav.  
 Typophorus pumila Leconte 1859 (Paria)

**Urodera Lacordaire 1848**

*Austrurodera Moldenke 1981 Syn.*  
*Boreurodera Moldenke 1981 Syn.*  
*Stereomoides Moldenke 1981 Syn.*  
*Familiurodera Moldenke 1981 Syn.*

Urodera crucifera Lacordaire 1848 (Urodera)  
*Urodera chevrolatii Lacordaire 1848 Syn.*  
*Urodera texana Schaeffer 1919 Syn.*  
*Urodera michoacanensis Moldenke 1970 Syn.*  
*Urodera sonorensis Moldenke 1970 Syn.*  
*Urodera tepicensis Moldenke 1970 Syn.*  
 Urodera dilaticollis Jacoby 1889 (Urodera)

**Xanthonia Baly 1863**

Xanthonia decemnotata Say 1824 (Colaspis)  
 Xanthonia pinicola Schaeffer 1933 (Xanthonia)  
 Xanthonia vagans Leconte 1884 (Trichotheca)  
 Xanthonia villosula Melsheimer 1847 (Eumolpus)  
*Xanthonia stevensi Baly 1866 Syn.*

**Xenochalepus Weise 1910**

Xenochalepus ater Weise 1904 (Xenochalepus)  
*Xenochalepus crotchi Weise 1910 Unav.*  
 Xenochalepus omogera Crotch 1873 (Odontota)  
*Odontota palliata Chapuis 1877 Syn.*  
*Xenochalepus deficiens Uhmann 1930 Syn.*  
*Xenochalepus subomoger Uhmann 1937 Syn.*  
 Xenochalepus potomaca Butte 1968 (Xenochalepus)  
 Xenochalepus robiniae Butte 1968 (Xenochalepus)

**Zabrotes Horn 1885**

Zabrotes amplissimus Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes arenarius Wolcott 1912 (Bruchus)  
 Zabrotes bexarensis Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes chandleri Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes cruciger Horn 1885 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes cynthiae Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes densus Horn 1885 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes eldenensis Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes humboldtae Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes obliteratus Horn 1885 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes planifrons Horn 1885 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes spectabilis Horn 1885 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes stephani Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes subfasciatus Boheman 1833 (Spermophagus)  
*Spermophagus musculus Boheman 1833 Syn.*  
*Spermophagus semifasciatus Boheman 1839 Syn.*  
*Bruchus cingulatus Suffrian 1870 Syn.*  
*Spermophagus pectoralis Sharp 1885 Syn.*  
*Spermophagus semicinctus Horn 1894 Syn.*  
*Spermophagus basicornis Pic 1928 Syn.*  
*Spermophagus dorsopictus Lepesme 1941 Syn.*  
*Spermophagus minusculus Pic 1943 Missp.*  
 Zabrotes subnitens Horn 1885 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes vandykei Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)  
 Zabrotes victoriensis Kingsolver 1990 (Zabrotes)

**Zygogramma Chevrolat 1837**

*Zygospila Achard 1923 Syn.*

Zygogramma arizonica Schaeffer 1906 (Zygogramma)  
 Zygogramma conjuncta Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela pallida Bland 1864 Syn.*

Zygogramma continua Leconte 1868 (Chrysomela)  
*Zygogramma fasciatipennis Jacoby 1891 Syn.*  
 Zygogramma disrupta Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)  
 Zygogramma estriata Schaeffer 1919 (Zygogramma)  
 [Zygogramma exclamationis Fabricius 1798 (Chrysomela) Homo.]  
 Zygogramma festiva Fabricius 1775 (Chrysomela)  
 Zygogramma heterothecae Linell 1896 (Zygogramma)  
 Zygogramma malvae Stål 1859 (Calligrapha)  
 Zygogramma opifera Stål 1860 (Calligrapha)  
 Zygogramma piceicollis Stål 1859 (Calligrapha)  
*Calligrapha aggregata Stål 1860 Syn.*  
 Zygogramma signatipennis Stål 1859 (Calligrapha)  
 Zygogramma suturalis Fabricius 1775 (Chrysomela)  
*Chrysomela pulcra Fabricius 1792 Syn.*  
*Chrysomela casta Rogers 1856 Syn.*  
 Zygogramma tortuosa Rogers 1856 (Chrysomela)

## CIIDAE

**Ceracis Mellie 1848**

- Ceracis californicum Casey 1884 (Ennearthron)  
*Ennearthron convergens* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Ennearthron discolor* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Ennearthron grossulum* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Ennearthron coloradense* Dury 1917 Syn.  
*Ennearthron oregonum* Dury 1917 Syn.  
Ceracis curtum Mellie 1848 (Ennearthron)  
*Cis obesus* Mellie 1848 Syn.  
*Ennearthron compactum* Dury 1917 Syn.  
Ceracis dixiensis Tanner 1934 (Octotemnus)  
Ceracis magister Lawrence 1971 (Ceracis)  
Ceracis minutissimus Mellie 1848 (Cis)  
Ceracis minutus Dury 1917 (Ceracis)  
Ceracis monocerus Lawrence 1967 (Ceracis)  
*Ennearthron unicorne* Casey 1898 Homo.  
Ceracis multipunctatum Mellie 1848 (Ennearthron)  
Ceracis nigropunctatus Lawrence 1967 (Ceracis)  
Ceracis obrieni Lawrence 1967 (Ceracis)  
Ceracis pecki Lawrence 1971 (Ceracis)  
Ceracis powelli Lawrence 1967 (Ceracis)  
Ceracis pullulum Casey 1898 (Ennearthron)  
Ceracis punctulatus Casey 1898 (Ceracis)  
*Ceracis rubriculus* Lawrence 1967 Syn.  
Ceracis quadricornis Gorham 1886 (Ceracis)  
Ceracis sallei Mellie 1848 (Ennearthron)  
Ceracis schaefferi Dury 1917 (Ceracis)  
Ceracis singularis Dury 1917 (Xestocis)  
Ceracis thoracicornis Ziegler 1845 (Cis)  
*Ennearthron mellyi* Mellie 1848 Syn.  
*Cis pumicatus* Mellie 1848 Syn.  
*Ennearthron unicolor* Casey 1884 Syn.  
*Ennearthron laminifrons* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Ennearthron piceum* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Ennearthron oblongum* Blatchley 1910 Syn.  
*Ceracis thoracicus* Dalla Torre 1911 Missp.  
*Ceracis bifoveatus* Dury 1917 Syn.  
*Ceracis thoracicinus* Sherborn 1931 Missp.

**Cis Latreille 1796**

- Eridaulus Thomson* 1863 Syn.  
*Macrocis Reitter* 1878 Syn.  
*Xestocis* Casey 1898 Syn.
- Cis acritus Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis americanus Mannerheim 1852 (Cis)  
*Cis insolens* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Cis frosti* Dury 1917 Syn.  
*Cis serricollis* Dury 1917 Syn.  
*Xestocis minor* Hatch 1962 Syn.  
*Xestocis oweni* Hatch 1962 Syn.  
*Xestocis strigulosus* Hatch 1962 Syn.  
*Xestocis nitidus* Hatch 1962 Homo.  
*Cis hatchi* Lawrence 1971 Syn.  
*Cis forsteri* Abdullah 1973 Syn.  
Cis angustus Hatch 1962 (Cis)  
Cis biarmatus Mannerheim 1852 (Cis)  
Cis castlei Dury 1917 (Xestocis)  
Cis cayensis Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis congestus Casey 1898 (Cis)  
*Cis lodingi* Dury 1917 Syn.  
Cis cornelli Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis cornutus Blatchley 1910 (Cis)  
Cis creberrimus Mellie 1848 (Cis)  
*Cis puberulus* Mellie 1848 Syn.  
*Cis nubillus* Gorham 1898 Syn.  
*Cis nubillus* Dalla Torre 1911 Missp.  
Cis crinitus Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis discolor Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis dunedinensis Leng 1918 (Cis)  
*Cis pusillus* Dury 1917 Homo.  
Cis duplex Casey 1898 (Cis)  
Cis ephippiatus Mannerheim 1853 (Cis)  
*Cis ephippium* Dalla Torre 1911 Missp.  
*Xestocis moznettei* Dury 1917 Syn.  
Cis festivulus Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis floridae Dury 1917 (Cis)  
Cis fuscipes Mellie 1848 (Cis)  
*Cis atripennis* Mellie 1848 Syn.  
*Cis chevrolatii* Mellie 1848 Syn.  
*Cis dubius* Mellie 1848 Syn.  
*Cis carolinae* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Cis impressus* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Cis pallens* Casey 1898 Syn.  
Cis hirsutus Casey 1898 (Cis)  
Cis horridulus Casey 1898 (Cis)  
*Cis mormonicus* Casey 1898 Syn.  
Cis huachucae Dury 1917 (Cis)  
Cis hystriculus Casey 1898 (Cis)  
Cis krausi Dalla Torre 1911 (Cis)  
*Cis bimaculatus* Kraus 1908 Homo.  
*Cis bicolor* Dury 1917 Homo.  
*Cis duryi* Leng 1918 Syn.  
Cis laminatus Mellie 1848 (Cis)  
Cis levettei Casey 1898 (Xestocis)  
*Cis levellei* Dalla Torre 1911 Missp.  
Cis maritimus Hatch 1962 (Xestocis)  
Cis megastictus Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis miles Casey 1898 (Xestocis)  
Cis niedhauki Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis pistoria Casey 1898 (Cis)  
Cis quadridentatus Dury 1917 (Xestocis)  
*Cis blatchleyi* Dury 1917 Syn.  
Cis robiniophilus Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis rotundulus Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis sterophilus Lawrence 1971 (Cis)  
Cis striolatus Casey 1898 (Cis)  
*Cis fraternus* Casey 1898 Syn.  
*Cis macilentus* Casey 1898 Syn.  
Cis subfuscus Gorham 1886 (Cis)  
Cis subtilis Mellie 1848 (Cis)  
*Cis confusus* Blatchley 1910 Syn.  
*Cis julichi* Dury 1917 Syn.  
*Cis wenzeli* Dury 1917 Syn.  
Cis tetracentrum Gorham 1886 (Cis)  
*Cis arizonae* Dury 1917 Syn.  
Cis tridentatus Mannerheim 1852 (Cis)  
*Xestocis ednae* Hatch 1962 Syn.  
*Xestocis reflexus* Hatch 1962 Syn.  
Cis tristis Mellie 1848 (Cis)  
*Cis setulosus* Mellie 1848 Syn.  
*Cis falli* Blatchley 1910 Syn.  
Cis ursulinus Casey 1898 (Cis)  
Cis versicolor Casey 1898 (Cis)  
Cis vitulus Mannerheim 1843 (Cis)  
*Cis illustris* Casey 1898 Homo.  
*Cis caseyi* Dalla Torre 1911 Syn.

**Dolichocis Dury 1919**

Dolichocis indistinctus Hatch 1962 (Dolichocis)  
 Dolichocis manitoba Dury 1919 (Dolichocis)

**Ennearthron Mellie 1847**

*Ennearthron Bach 1852 Missp.*

Ennearthron aurisquamosum Lawrence 1971 (Ennearthron)  
 Ennearthron spenceri Hatch 1962 (Plesiocis)

**Hadraule Thomson 1863**

*Maphoca Casey 1900 Syn.*  
*Maphaea Dalla Torre 1911 Missp.*  
*Pityocis Peyerimhoff 1918 Syn.*  
*Knablia Roubal 1936 Syn.*

Hadraule blaisdelli Casey 1900 (Maphoca)  
 Hadraule elongatulus Gyllenhal 1827 (Cis)  
*Ennearthron striatum Sahlberg 1901 Syn.*  
*Pityocis coarctatus Peyerimhoff 1918 Syn.*  
 Hadraule explanata Lawrence 1971 (Hadraule)

**Malacocis Gorham 1886**

Malacocis brevicollis Casey 1898 (Brachycis)

**Octotemnus Mellie 1847**

Octotemnus laevis Casey 1898 (Octotemnus)  
*Octotemnus denudatus Casey 1898 Syn.*

**Orthocis Casey 1898**

*Mellicicis Lohse 1964 Syn.*

Orthocis huesanus Kraus 1908 (Orthocis)  
 Orthocis longulus Dury 1917 (Orthocis)  
 Orthocis pulcher Kraus 1908 (Orthocis)  
 Orthocis punctatus Mellie 1848 (Cis)  
*Orthocis aterrimus Casey 1898 Syn.*  
 Orthocis transversatum Kraus 1908 (Ennearthron)  
*Ennearthron pallidum Kraus 1908 Syn.*

**Plesiocis Casey 1898**

Plesiocis cribrum Casey 1898 (Plesiocis)

**Rhopalodontus Mellie 1847**

*Ropalodontus Mellie 1847 Missp.*

Rhopalodontus americanus Lawrence 1971 (Rhopalodontus)

**Sphindocis Fall 1917**

Sphindocis denticollis Fall 1917 (Sphindocis)

**Strigocis Dury 1917**

Strigocis bilimeki Reitter 1878 (Cis)  
 Strigocis opacicollis Dury 1917 (Strigocis)  
 Strigocis opalescens Casey 1898 (Xestocis)  
*Xestocis davisi Dury 1917 Syn.*

**Sulcaxis Dury 1917**

*Entypus Redtenbacher 1847 Homo.*  
*Entypocis Lohse 1964 Syn.*

Sulcaxis curtulus Casey 1898 (Cis)  
*Cis montana Casey 1898 Syn.*  
*Cis sorror Casey 1898 Syn.*  
*Cis cylindricus Drury 1917 Syn.*  
*Sulcaxis niger Dury 1917 Syn.*  
*Cis criddlei Dury 1919 Syn.*  
 Sulcaxis lengi Dury 1917 (Sulcaxis)

**CLAMBIDAE****Calyptomerus Redtenbacher 1849**

*Comazus Fairmaire 1854 Syn.*

Calyptomerus oblongulus Mannerheim 1853 (Calyptomerus)

**Clambus Fischer von Waldheim 1820**

*Sternuchus Leconte 1850 Syn.*

Clambus arizonicus Endrody-Younga 1981 (Clambus)  
 Clambus armadillus De Geer 1774 (Dermestes)  
*Dermestes convexus Marsham 1802 Syn.*  
*Agathidium atomarium Sturm 1807 Syn.*  
*Agathidium nanum Stephens 1829 Syn.*  
*Clambus niger Hatch 1957 Syn.*  
*Clambus hidalgo Endrody-Younga 1981 Syn.*  
 Clambus arnetti Endrody-Younga 1981 (Clambus)  
 Clambus gibbulus Leconte 1850 (Sternuchus)  
*Clambus radula Endrody-Younga 1960 Syn.*  
 Clambus howdeni Endrody-Younga 1981 (Clambus)  
 Clambus pubescens Redtenbacher 1849 (Clambus)  
*Clambus puberulus Leconte 1863 Syn.*  
 Clambus seminulum Horn 1880 (Clambus)  
 Clambus smetanai Endrody-Younga 1981 (Clambus)  
 Clambus spangleri Endrody-Younga 1981 (Clambus)  
 Clambus vulneratus Leconte 1879 (Clambus)

**Loricaster Mulsant and Rey 1861**

Loricaster rotundus Grigarick and Schuster 1961 (Loricaster)

**CLERIDAE****Ababa Casey 1897**

*Prionodera Wolcott 1910 Homo.*  
*Prionostichaeus Wolcott 1911 Syn.*  
*Wolcottella Lucas 1918 Syn.*  
*Araba Barr 1975 Missp.*

Ababa tantillus Leconte 1865 (Clerus)  
*Ababa crinita Casey 1897 Syn.*

**Araeodontia Barr 1952**

Araeodontia isabellae Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Araeodontia marginalis Barr 1952 (Araeodontia)  
 Araeodontia peninsularis Schaeffer 1904 (Cymatodera)  
 Araeodontia picta Barr 1952 (Araeodontia)

**Aulicus Spinola 1841***Serriger Spinola 1841 Syn.**Xenoclerus Schenkling 1902 Syn.*

Aulicus antennatus Schaeffer 1921 (Aulicus)  
 Aulicus apachei Barr and Foster 1979 (Aulicus)  
 Aulicus bicinctus Linsley 1936 (Aulicus)  
 Aulicus dentipes Schaeffer 1921 (Aulicus)  
 Aulicus edwardsii Horn 1880 (Trogodendron)  
 Aulicus femoralis Schaeffer 1917 (Aulicus)  
 Aulicus fissipes Schaeffer 1921 (Aulicus)  
 Aulicus monticola Gorham 1882 (Aulicus)  
 Aulicus nigriventris Schaeffer 1921 (Aulicus)  
 Aulicus terrestris Linsley 1933 (Aulicus)

**Bostrichoclerus Van Dyke 1938**

Bostrichoclerus bicornis Van Dyke 1938 (Bostrichoclerus)

**Callotillus Wolcott 1911**

Callotillus eburneocinctus Wolcott 1911 (Callotillus)  
 Callotillus elegans Erichson 1847 (Tillus)  
*Tillus occidentalis Gorham 1882 Syn.*  
*Callotillus vafer Wolcott 1921 Syn.*

**Chariessa Perty 1830***Brachymorpha Chevrolat 1835 Syn.*

Chariessa dichroum Leconte 1865 (Enoplium)  
 Chariessa elegans Horn 1870 (Chariessa)  
*Chariessa lemberti Rivers 1894 Syn.*  
 Chariessa floridana Schaeffer 1917 (Chariessa)  
 Chariessa pilosa Forster 1781 (Lampyrus)  
*Enoplium marginatum Say 1823 Syn.*  
*Enoplium onustum Say 1828 Syn.*  
*Pelonium cinctum Spinola 1844 Syn.*  
 Chariessa texana Wolcott 1908 (Chariessa)  
 Chariessa vestitus Chevrolat 1835 (Brachymorphus)  
*Corynetes spectabilis Laporte 1836 Syn.*

**Colyphus Spinola 1841***Cleronomus Klug 1842 Syn.**Derestenus Chevrolat 1843 Syn.*

Colyphus furcatus Schaeffer 1904 (Colyphus)  
 Colyphus ormaticollis Leconte 1880 (Cleronomus)  
*Colyphus melanopterus Dury 1906 Syn.*

**Cregya Leconte 1861**

Cregya mixta Leconte 1866 (Cregya)  
 Cregya oculatus Say 1835 (Clerus)  
*Pelonium marginipennis Spinola 1844 Syn.*  
*Pelonium circumcinctum Spinola 1844 Syn.*  
 Cregya quadrinotatum Chevrolat 1874 (Pelonium)

**Cymatodera Gray 1832**

Cymatodera aegra Wolcott 1921 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera aemula Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera aethiops Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera antennata Schaeffer 1908 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera balteata Leconte 1854 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera fallax Horn 1885 Syn.*  
 Cymatodera belfragei Horn 1876 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera bicolor Say 1825 (Tillus)  
 Cymatodera brevicollis Schaeffer 1917 (Cymatodera)

Cymatodera californica Horn 1868 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera cazierorum Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera chisosensis Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera cognata Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera corporaali Barr 1948 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera decipiens Fall 1906 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera delicatula Fall 1906 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera dietrichi Barr 1952 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera flavosignata Schaeffer 1908 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera floridana Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera fuchsii Schaeffer 1904 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera comans Wolcott 1910 Syn.*  
 Cymatodera fuscule Leconte 1852 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera texana Gorham 1882 Syn.*  
 Cymatodera hopei Gray 1832 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera gigantea Horn 1880 Syn.*  
 Cymatodera horni Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera californica Horn 1876 Homo.*  
 Cymatodera hurdi Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera inornata Say 1835 (Priocera)  
*Cymatodera tenera Leconte 1849 Syn.*  
 Cymatodera insignis Schenkling 1915 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera knausi Wolcott 1921 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera laevicollis Schaeffer 1908 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera latefascia Schaeffer 1904 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera lauta Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera linsleyi Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera longicornis Leconte 1849 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera maculifera Barr 1948 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera mitchelli Chapin 1927 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera mitis Wolcott 1921 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera morosa Leconte 1858 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera mystica Wolcott 1921 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera neomexicana Knull 1934 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera obliquefasciata Schaeffer 1904 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera ochloera Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera ovipennis Leconte 1859 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera pilosella Leconte 1866 Syn.*  
 Cymatodera ovipennis Leconte 1869 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera pallida Schaeffer 1908 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera parkeri Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera pseudotsugae Barr 1947 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera pubescens Wolcott 1909 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera punctata Leconte 1852 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera puncticollis Bland 1863 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera rufiventris Wolcott 1927 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera schwarzi Wolcott 1921 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera scitula Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera serena Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera sirpata Horn 1885 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera spatiosa Wolcott 1921 Syn.*  
 Cymatodera snowi Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera sobara Barr 1960 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera sodalis Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera soror Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera spinolai Barr 1950 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera angustata Spinola 1844 Homo.*  
 Cymatodera subsimilis Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera torosa Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera tricolor Skinner 1905 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera turbata Horn 1885 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera tuta Wolcott 1910 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera tutoides Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera umbrina Fall 1906 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera undulatus Say 1825 (Tillus)  
*Tillus boscii Chevrolat 1843 Syn.*  
*Cymatodera longicollis Spinola 1844 Syn.*  
*Cymatodera brunnea Spinola 1844 Syn.*

*Cymatodera vauthieri* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Cymatodera arizonica* Schaeffer 1908 Syn.  
 Cymatodera uniformis Schaeffer 1905 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera usta Leconte 1858 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera vandykei Schaeffer 1904 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera vulgivaga Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera weneri Barr 1952 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera wolcotti Barr 1950 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera confusa* Wolcott 1921 Homo.  
 Cymatodera xavierae Knull 1940 (Cymatodera)  
 Cymatodera zosterops Barr 1972 (Cymatodera)

**Enoclerus Gahan 1910*****Coniferoclerus* Barr 1976 Syn.**

Enoclerus acerbus Wolcott 1911 (Enoclerus)  
*Enoclerus trullionis* Barr 1947 Syn.  
 Enoclerus analis Leconte 1849 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus angustus Leconte 1849 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus arachnodes Klug 1842 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus barri Knull 1965 (Enoclerus)  
 Enoclerus bimaculatus Skinner 1905 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus coccineus Schenkling 1906 (Clerus)  
*Clerus corralinus* Fall 1907 Syn.  
*Enoclerus desertus* Barr 1976 Syn.  
 Enoclerus cordifer Leconte 1849 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus cowani Barr 1966 (Enoclerus)  
 Enoclerus crabronarius Spinola 1844 (Clerus)  
*Enoclerus deletus* Wolcott 1927 Syn.  
 Enoclerus cupressi Van Dyke 1915 (Enoclerus)  
 Enoclerus erro Wolcott 1922 (Enoclerus)  
 Enoclerus eximius Mannerheim 1843 (Clerus)  
*Clerus holosericeus* White 1849 Syn.  
 Enoclerus ichneumoneus Fabricius 1776 (Clerus)  
*Clerus rufus* Olivier 1791 Syn.  
 Enoclerus inyoensis Van Dyke 1938 (Enoclerus)  
 Enoclerus knabi Wolcott 1910 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus laetus Klug 1842 (Clerus)  
*Clerus abruptus* Leconte 1858 Syn.  
*Enoclerus chapini* Wolcott 1922 Syn.  
*Enoclerus nexus* Barr 1976 Syn.  
*Enoclerus intergivus* Barr 1976 Syn.  
 Enoclerus lautus Wolcott 1922 (Enoclerus)  
 Enoclerus lecontei Wolcott 1910 (Clerus)  
*Thanasimus nigriventris* Leconte 1861 Homo.  
 Enoclerus lunatus Klug 1842 (Clerus)  
*Clerus rufulus* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Thansimus bicolor* Melsheimer 1845 Syn.  
 Enoclerus luscus Klug 1842 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus mexicanus Laporte 1836 (Clerus)  
*Clerus assimilis* Chevrolat 1843 Syn.  
*Clerus silbermanni* Chevrolat 1843 Syn.  
*Clerus semiochraceus* Chevrolat 1874 Syn.  
 Enoclerus moestus Klug 1842 (Clerus)  
*Clerus truncatus* Leconte 1849 Syn.  
 Enoclerus muttkowskii Wolcott 1909 (Clerus)  
*Enoclerus liljebladi* Wolcott 1922 Syn.  
 Enoclerus nigrifrons Say 1823 (Clerus)  
*Enoclerus testaceipes* Wolcott 1922 Syn.  
*Enoclerus gerhardi* Wolcott 1922 Syn.  
 Enoclerus nigripes Say 1823 (Clerus)  
*Clerus dubius* Spinola 1844 Homo.  
*Clerus rufiventris* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Clerus incertus* Leconte 1866 Syn.  
*Clerus quadriguttatus* Wickham 1895 Homo.  
 Enoclerus ocreatus Horn 1885 (Clerus)  
*Enoclerus longissimus* Wolcott 1922 Syn.  
 Enoclerus opifex Gorham 1882 (Clerus)

Enoclerus palmii Schaeffer 1904 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus pinus Schaeffer 1905 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus quadrisignatus Say 1835 (Clerus)  
*Clerus rufescens* Leconte 1852 Syn.  
*Clerus affiliatus* Leconte 1858 Syn.  
*Clerus latecinctus* Leconte 1858 Syn.  
*Clerus badeni* Gorham 1876 Syn.  
 Enoclerus quercus Schaeffer 1905 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus recurvatus Gorham 1882 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus rosmarus Say 1823 (Clerus)  
*Clerus oculatus* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
 Enoclerus schaefferi Barr 1947 (Enoclerus)  
*Clerus humeralis* Schaeffer 1905 Homo.  
 Enoclerus sphegeus Fabricius 1787 (Clerus)  
*Clerus sobrius* Walker 1866 Syn.  
 Enoclerus vetus Wolcott 1927 (Enoclerus)  
 Enoclerus viduus Klug 1842 (Clerus)  
*Clerus erythrogaster* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Clerus cuprascens* Gorham 1876 Syn.  
*Clerus jouteli* Leng 1909 Syn.  
 Enoclerus virginianus Schaeffer 1917 (Clerus)  
 Enoclerus zonatus Klug 1842 (Clerus)  
*Clerus abdominalis* Chevrolat 1835 Homo.  
*Clerus spinolae* Leconte 1853 Syn.

**Ichnea Laporte 1836**

Ichnea elongata Knull 1939 (Ichnea)

**Isohydnocera Chapin 1917**

Isohydnocera aegra Newman 1840 (Hydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera albocincta Horn 1871 (Hydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera brunnea Chapin 1917 (Isohydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera californica Barr 1966 (Isohydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera chiricahuana Knull 1949 (Isohydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera curtippennis Newman 1840 (Hydnocera)  
*Hydnocera longicollis* Ziegler 1844 Syn.  
 Isohydnocera gerhardi Wolcott 1910 (Hydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera liebecki Wolcott 1928 (Isohydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera mima Wolcott 1928 (Isohydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera nigrina Schaeffer 1908 (Hydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera ornata Wolcott 1908 (Hydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera pusilla Schaeffer 1909 (Hydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera schusteri Leconte 1866 (Hydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera tabida Leconte 1849 (Hydnocera)  
 Isohydnocera tricondylae Leconte 1849 (Hydnocera)

**Lebasiella Spinola 1844**

Lebasiella discolor Klug 1842 (Corynetes)  
*Lebasiella tibialis* Schenkling 1898 Syn.  
 Lebasiella mesosternalis Schaeffer 1908 (Lebasiella)  
 Lebasiella pallipes Klug 1842 (Corynetes)  
*Lebasiella nigripennis* Leconte 1865 Syn.

**Lecontella Wolcott and Chapin 1918**

Lecontella cancellata Leconte 1854 (Cymatodera)  
*Cymatodera brunnea* Melsheimer 1846 Homo.  
 Lecontella gnara Wolcott 1927 (Lecontella)

**Loedelia Lucas 1918**

*Necrobioides Gahan 1910 Homo.*  
 Loedelia discoidea Leconte 1881 (Lebasiella)  
 Loedelia maculicollis Leconte 1874 (Lebasiella)  
*Pelonium filiolium* Chevrolat 1874 Syn.  
*Pelonium lineaticollis* Chevrolat 1874 Syn.

*Corynetes nigricollis* Wolcott 1927 Syn.

**Monophylla Spinola 1841**

*Macrotelus Klug 1842 Syn.*

*Elasmocerus Leconte 1849 Syn.*

Monophylla californica Fall 1901 (Elasmocerus)

*Monophylla substriata* Wolcott 1910 Syn.

Monophylla pallipes Schaeffer 1908 (Monophylla)

Monophylla ruficollis Schaeffer 1911 (Monophylla)

Monophylla terminata Say 1835 (Tillus)

*Monophylla megatoma* Spinola 1844 Syn.

*Elasmocerus picticollis* Blackburn 1901 Syn.

**Necrobia Olivier 1795**

Necrobia ruficollis Fabricius 1775 (Dermestes)

*Necrobia knoechei* Kolbe 1912 Syn.

Necrobia rufipes De Geer 1775 (Clerus)

*Tenebrio dermestoides* Piller and Mitterpacher 1783 Syn.

*Corynetes [sic] glabra* Jurine 1814 Syn.

*Corynetes amethystina* Stephens 1832 Syn.

*Necrobia mumiarum* Hope 1834 Syn.

*Corynetes flavipes* Klug 1842 Syn.

*Corynetes reticulata* Klug 1842 Syn.

*Necrobia pilifera* Reitter 1894 Syn.

*Necrobia foveicollis* Schenkling 1900 Syn.

*Necrobia aeneipennis* Csiki 1900 Syn.

*Necrobia cupreonitens* Lauffer 1905 Syn.

Necrobia violacea Linnaeus 1758 (Dermestes)

*Clerus quadrus* Marsham 1802 Syn.

*Corynetes angustata* Falderman 1835 Syn.

*Corynetes chalybea* Sturm 1837 Syn.

*Necrobia errans* Melsheimer 1846 Syn.

*Corynetes pygmaea* Redtenbacher 1858 Syn.

*Corynetes dalmatina* Obenberger 1916 Syn.

*Corynetes jablanicensis* Obenberger 1916 Syn.

**Neichnea Wolcott and Chapin 1918**

Neichnea laticornis Say 1835 (Enoplium)

**Neorthopleura Barr 1976**

Neorthopleura texana Bland 1863 (Orthopleura)

Neorthopleura thoracicum Say 1823 (Enoplium)

*Enoplium punctatissimum* Chevrolat 1843 Syn.

*Orthopleura nigripennis* Spinola 1844 Syn.

*Enoplium bimaculatum* Melsheimer 1846 Syn.

*Pelonium pensylvanicum* Chevrolat 1874 Syn.

**Opetiopalpus Spinola 1844**

Opetiopalpus luridus Spinola 1844 (Opetiopalpus)

**Opilo Latreille 1802**

Opilo domesticus Sturm 1837 (Notoxus)

*Notoxus subfasciatus* Spinola 1844 Syn.

*Notoxus unifasciatus* Spinola 1844 Syn.

*Opilo subdeletus* Pic 1903 Syn.

*Opilo vittatus* Leoni 1906 Syn.

*Opilo jugoslavicus* Roubal 1925 Syn.

Opilo mollis Linnaeus 1758 (Attelabus)

*Clerus fuscifasciatus* De Geer 1775 Syn.

*Clerus cruciger* Geoffroy 1785 Syn.

*Opilo carinatus* Lewis 1892 Syn.

*Opilo niponicus* Lewis 1892 Syn.

*Opilo aequalis* Reitter 1894 Syn.

*Opilo viturati* Pic 1900 Syn.

*Opilo guerini* Pic 1911 Syn.

*Opilo sexmaculatus* Pic 1912 Syn.

**Pelonides Kuwert 1894**

Pelonides granulipennis Schaeffer 1904 (Enaplium [sic])

Pelonides humerale Horn 1868 (Enoplium)

*Pelonium militare* Chevrolat 1874 Syn.

*Pyticera perroudi* Pic 1933 Unav.

Pelonides nigrescens Schaeffer 1904 (Enoplium)

Pelonides quadripunctatum Say 1823 (Enoplium)

*Enoplium quadrinotatum* Haldeman 1853 Syn.

Pelonides simile Knull 1938 (Pelonides)

**Pelonium Spinola 1844**

Pelonium fasciatum Leconte 1851 (Enoplium)

*Galeruclerus trilobatus* Van Dyke 1915 Syn.

Pelonium granulosum Wolcott 1909 (Pelonium)

Pelonium leucophaeum Klug 1842 (Enoplium)

*Pelonium vestutum* Spinola 1844 Syn.

*Priocera albomaculata* Ziegler 1845 Syn.

*Enoplium venustum* Haldeman 1846 Syn.

Pelonium maculicolle Schaeffer 1904 (Pelonium)

**Perilypus Spinola 1841**

Perilypus carbonarius Spinola 1844 (Perilypus)

Perilypus collaris Spinola 1844 (Tillus)

Perilypus patagoniae Knull 1946 (Tillus)

**Phlogistosternus Wolcott 1944**

*Phyllobaenus Spinola 1844 Homo.*

Phlogistosternus californicus Van Dyke 1923 (Phyllobaenus)

Phlogistosternus dislocatum Say 1825 (Enoplium)

*Enoplium distrophum* Klug 1842 Syn.

*Phyllobaenus transversalis* Spinola 1844 Syn.

Phlogistosternus merkei Horn 1896 (Phyllobaenus)

**Phyllobaenus Dejean 1837**

Phyllobaenus affiliata Fall 1906 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus arizonica Schaeffer 1908 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus atriplexus Foster 1981 (Phyllobaenus)

Phyllobaenus bicolor Leconte 1851 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus bimaculata Wolcott 1908 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus binotata Chapin 1918 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus blanchardi Wolcott 1928 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus chapini Wolcott 1927 (Hydnocera)

*Hydnocera lateralis* Schaeffer 1905 Homo.

Phyllobaenus cobaltina Chapin 1922 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus coeruleipennis Wolcott 1908 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus commixta Chapin 1922 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus cribripennis Fall 1906 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus cuneiformis Wolcott 1928 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus cyanitincta Fall 1906 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus discoidea Leconte 1851 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus dubia Wolcott 1912 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus fallax Wolcott 1908 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus fuchsi Schaeffer 1908 (Hydnocera)

*Hydnocera nunenmacheri* Schaeffer 1908 Syn.

Phyllobaenus funebris Chevrolat 1874 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus furcata Gorham 1886 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus gahani Wolcott 1910 (Hydnocera)

Phyllobaenus hamata Leconte 1876 (Hydnocera)



Phyllobaenus humeralis Say 1823 (Clerus)  
*Hydnocera cyanea* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Hydnocera axillaris* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Hydnocera cyanescens* Leconte 1849 Syn.  
*Hydnocera difficilis* Leconte 1849 Syn.  
Phyllobaenus iowensis Chapin 1922 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus knausii Wickham 1905 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus lautus Barr 1960 (Phyllobaenus)  
Phyllobaenus lecontei Wolcott 1912 (Hydnocera)  
*Hydnocera steniformis* Leconte 1849 Homo.  
*Hydnocera subaenea* Leconte 1849 Homo.  
Phyllobaenus longa Leconte 1884 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus maritima Wolcott 1910 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus mira Wolcott 1928 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus nigrescens Schaeffer 1909 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus niveifascia Schaeffer 1905 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus occidentalis Chapin 1922 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus omoger Horn 1894 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus pallipennis Say 1825 (Clerus)  
*Hydnocera serrata* Newman 1838 Syn.  
*Hydnocera quadrimaculata* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
Phyllobaenus picipennis Chapin 1922 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus plagifera Fall 1906 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus pubescens Leconte 1849 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus pulchra Chapin 1922 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus puritana Wolcott 1928 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus pygmaea Wolcott 1912 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus robusta Horn 1868 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus rufipes Newman 1840 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus scabra Leconte 1851 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus simulans Schaeffer 1908 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus singularis Wolcott 1912 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus stupkai Knull 1949 (Phyllobaenus)  
Phyllobaenus subaenea Spinola 1844 (Hydnocera)  
*Hydnocera steniformis* Spinola 1844 Homo.  
Phyllobaenus subfasciata Leconte 1866 (Hydnocera)  
*Hydnocera fraterna* Wolcott 1912 Syn.  
Phyllobaenus suturalis Klug 1842 (Clerus)  
*Hydnocera limbata* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Hydnocera transversalis* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Hydnocera aequinoctialis* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
Phyllobaenus tibialis Wolcott 1910 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus tricolor Schaeffer 1904 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus tristis Schaeffer 1909 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus unifasciatus Say 1825 (Clerus)  
*Hydnocera punctata* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
Phyllobaenus vandykei Corporaal 1950 (Phyllobaenus)  
*Hydnocera quadrimaculata* Van Dyke 1915 Homo.  
Phyllobaenus varipunctatus Knull 1949 (Phyllobaenus)  
Phyllobaenus verticalis Say 1835 (Trichodes)  
*Trichodes tenellus* Say 1835 Syn.  
*Clerus brachypterus* Klug 1842 Syn.  
*Hydnocera lineaticollis* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
Phyllobaenus vicina Chapin 1922 (Hydnocera)  
Phyllobaenus wickhami Wolcott 1908 (Hydnocera)

**Placopterus Wolcott 1910**

*Poecilochroa* Chevrolat 1876 Homo.

Placopterus haagi Chevrolat 1876 (Poecilochroa)  
Placopterus subcostatus Schaeffer 1917 (Clerus)  
Placopterus thoracicus Olivier 1795 (Clerus)  
*Thanasimus monilis* Melsheimer 1846 Syn.  
*Enoclerus pallipes* Wolcott 1912 Syn.

**Priocera Kirby 1818**

Priocera castaneus Newman 1838 (Opilus)

*Priocera rufescens* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Priocera leprieurii* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Priocera maculata* Ziegler 1844 Syn.  
Priocera catalinae Cazier 1939 (Priocera)  
Priocera chiricahuae Knull 1939 (Priocera)  
Priocera lecontei Wolcott 1910 (Priocera)  
Priocera pusilla Kirby 1826 (Priocera)

**Tarsostenus Spinola 1844**

Tarsostenus univittatus Rossi 1792 (Clerus)  
*Opilus fasciatus* Curtis 1829 Syn.  
*Tillus succinctus* Chevrolat 1842 Syn.  
*Dupontiella fasciatellus* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Opilus albofasciatus* Melsheimer 1845 Syn.  
*Notoxus maerens* Westwood 1849 Syn.  
*Tillus picipennis* Westwood 1849 Syn.  
*Opilus moerens* Westwood 1852 Missp.  
*Clerus biguttatus* Montrouzier 1860 Syn.  
*Opilus incertus* MacLeay 1872 Syn.

**Thanasimus Latreille 1806**

Thanasimus dubius Fabricius 1776 (Clerus)  
*Clerus ruficeps* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Clerus erythrocephalus* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Clerus nigrifrons* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
Thanasimus formicarius Linnaeus 1758 (Attelabus)  
*Clerus fasciatus* Geoffroy 1785 Syn.  
*Clerus brevicollis* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Thanasimus semifasciatus* Fleischer 1887 Syn.  
*Thanasimus laetipes* Reitter 1894 Syn.  
*Thanasimus hilaris* Guysson 1901 Syn.  
*Thanasimus ruficeps* Fleischer 1910 Syn.  
*Thanasimus mascarensis* Corporaal 1932 Syn.  
*Thanasimus ruficornis* Corporaal 1932 Syn.  
*Thanasimus semirufus* Corporaal 1933 Syn.  
*Thanasimus laterufus* Corporaal 1933 Syn.  
*Thanasimus brioni* Pic 1946 Syn.  
*Thanasimus assimilis* Mequignon 1948 Syn.  
*Thanasimus schaeferi* Mequignon 1949 Syn.  
Thanasimus repandus Horn 1871 (Clerus)  
Thanasimus trifasciatus Say 1825 (Clerus)  
Thanasimus undatulus Say 1825 (Clerus)  
*Thanasimus abdominalis* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
*Clerus nubilus* Klug 1842 Syn.  
*Thanasimus rubriventris* Leconte 1861 Syn.  
*Thanasimus melanocephalus* Chevrolat 1874 Syn.  
*Thanasimus monticola* Wolcott 1910 Syn.

**Thaneroclerus Lefebvre 1838**

*Thanatoeroclerus* Gemminger and Harold 1869 Emend.

Thaneroclerus buquet Lefebvre 1835 (Clerus)  
*Thaneroclerus buqueti* Westwood 1838 Missp.  
*Clerus dermestoides* Klug 1842 Syn.  
*Thaneroclerus sanguinolentus* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Thaneroclerus pondicherryanus* Spinola 1844 Syn.  
*Thaneroclerus girodi* Chevrolat 1880 Syn.  
*Metademius tabacci* Matsumura 1935 Syn.

**Trichodes Herbst 1792**

- Trichodes apivorus Germar 1824 (Trichodes)  
*Trichodes trifasciatus Sturm 1826 Syn.*  
*Trichodes nuttalli Say 1835 Syn.*  
*Trichodes cribripennis Spinola 1844 Syn.*  
*Trichodes interruptus Leconte 1849 Homo.*  
*Trichodes borealis Wolcott and Chapin 1918 Syn.*  
 Trichodes bibalteatus Leconte 1858 (Trichodes)  
 Trichodes bicinctus Green 1917 (Trichodes)  
 Trichodes bimaculatus Leconte 1874 (Trichodes)  
*Trichodes bisignatus Horn 1876 Syn.*  
 Trichodes nutalli Kirby 1818 (Clerus)  
*Trichodes nuthalli Spinola 1844 Missp.*  
 Trichodes oregonensis Barr 1952 (Trichodes)  
 Trichodes oresterus Wolcott 1910 (Trichodes)  
 Trichodes ornatus Say 1823 (Trichodes)  
*Trichodes douglasianus White 1849 Syn.*  
*Trichodes hartwegianus White 1849 Syn.*  
*Trichodes tenellus Leconte 1858 Homo.*  
*Trichodes obsoletus Wolcott 1944 Syn.*  
*Trichodes bonnevillensis Foster 1976 Syn.*  
 Trichodes peninsularis Horn 1894 (Trichodes)  
*Trichodes illustris Horn 1876 Homo.*  
*Trichodes horni Wolcott and Chapin 1918 Syn.*  
*Trichodes basalis Van Dyke 1943 Syn.*  
 Trichodes simulator Horn 1880 (Trichodes)

**Wolcottia Chapin 1917**

- Wolcottia parviceps Schaeffer 1908 (Hydnocera)  
 Wolcottia pedalis Leconte 1866 (Hydnocera)  
 Wolcottia sobrina Fall 1906 (Hydnocera)

**Zenodosus Wolcott 1910**

- Zenodosus sanguineus Say 1835 (Clerus)

**COCCINELLIDAE****Adalia Mulsant 1846**

- Idalia Mulsant 1846 Homo.*  
*Arrowella Brethes 1925 Syn.*

- Adalia bipunctata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella frigida Schneider 1792 Syn.*  
*Coccinella bioculata Say 1824 Syn.*  
*Coccinella humeralis Say 1824 Syn.*  
*Coccinella disjuncta Randall 1838 Syn.*  
*Adalia ophthalmica Mulsant 1850 Syn.*  
*Coccinella melanopleura Leconte 1859 Syn.*

**Anatis Mulsant 1846**

- Anatis labiculata Say 1824 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella quindecimpunctata Olivier 1808 Homo.*  
*Anatis canadensis Provancher 1877 Syn.*  
*Anatis caseyi Westcott 1912 Syn.*  
 Anatis lecontei Casey 1899 (Anatis)  
 Anatis mali Say 1825 (Coccinella)  
*Anatis signaticollis Mulsant 1850 Syn.*  
*Anatis borealis Belicek 1976 Syn.*  
 Anatis rathvoni Leconte 1852 (Myzia)

**Anisosticta Dejean 1837**

- Anisosticta bitriangularis Say 1824 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella multiguttata Randall 1838 Syn.*  
*Anisosticta irregularis Weise 1879 Syn.*  
 Anisosticta borealis Timberlake 1943 (Anisosticta)

**Anovia Casey 1908**

- Anovia virginalis Wickham 1905 (Scymnus)

**Aphidecta Weise 1893**

- Aphideita Weise 1893 Missp.*

- Aphidecta oblitterata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)

**Arawana Leng 1908**

- Arawana arizonica Casey 1899 (Exochomus)

**Axion Mulsant 1850**

- Axion plagiata Olivier 1808 (Coccinella)  
*Exochomus pilatii Mulsant 1850 Syn.*  
*Exochomus texanus Leconte 1858 Syn.*  
*Chilocorus pleuralis Leconte 1859 Syn.*  
*Axion alutaceum Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Axion tripustulata De Geer 1775 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella verrucatus Melsheimer 1847 Syn.*  
*Axion incompletus Nunenmacher 1911 Syn.*

**Azya Mulsant 1850**

- Azya orbiger Mulsant 1850 (Azya)

**Blaisdelliana Gordon 1970**

- Blaisdelliana sexualis Casey 1924 (Hyperaspis)  
*Blaisdelliana vanduzeei Gordon 1970 Syn.*

**Brachiacantha Dejean 1837**

- Brachyacantha Chevrolat 1842 Emend.*

- Brachiacantha albifrons Say 1824 (Coccinella)  
*Brachyacantha pacifica Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Brachiacantha arizonica Schaeffer 1908 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha barberi Gordon 1985 (Brachiacantha)  
 Brachiacantha blaisdelli Nunenmacher 1909 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha bollii Crotch 1873 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha decempustulata Melsheimer 1847 (Hyperaspis)  
*Brachyacantha troglodytes Mulsant 1850 Syn.*  
*Brachyacantha stellata Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Brachiacantha decora Casey 1899 (Brachyacantha)  
*Brachyacantha minor Leng 1911 Syn.*  
 Brachiacantha dentipes Fabricius 1801 (Coccinella)  
*Brachyacantha socialis Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Brachyacantha separata Leng 1911 Syn.*  
 Brachiacantha felina Fabricius 1775 (Coccinella)  
*Brachiacantha fulvopustulata Melsheimer 1847 Syn.*  
 Brachiacantha floridensis Blatchley 1916 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha illustris Casey 1899 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha indubitalis Crotch 1873 (Brachyacantha)  
*Hyperaspis triplicans Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis microsticta Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Brachiacantha lepida Mulsant 1850 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha quadrillum Leconte 1858 (Brachiacantha)

Brachiacantha quadripunctata Melsheimer 1847 (Brachiacantha)  
*Brachiacantha basalis* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Brachyacantha diversa* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Brachyacantha confusa* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Brachyacantha flavifrons* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis carolina* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Brachiacantha querceti Schwarz 1878 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha rotunda Gordon 1985 (Brachiacantha)  
 Brachiacantha schwarzi Gordon 1985 (Brachiacantha)  
 Brachiacantha soltau Gordon 1985 (Brachiacantha)  
 Brachiacantha stephani Gordon 1985 (Brachiacantha)  
 Brachiacantha subfasciata Mulsant 1850 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha tau Leconte 1859 (Brachiacantha)  
 Brachiacantha testudo Casey 1899 (Brachyacantha)  
 Brachiacantha ursina Fabricius 1787 (Coccinella)  
*Brachyacantha congruens* Casey 1899 Syn.  
 Brachiacantha uteella Casey 1908 (Brachyacantha)  
*Brachyacantha sonorana* Casey 1908 Syn.  
*Brachyacantha fenyessi* Leng 1911 Syn.  
*Brachyacantha lengi* Nunenmacher 1912 Syn.

**Brumoides Chapin 1965**

Brumoides blumi Nunenmacher 1934 (Brumus)  
 Brumoides histrio Fall 1901 (Exochomus)  
*Exochomus parvicollis* Casey 1908 Syn.  
 Brumoides septentrionis Weise 1885 (Brumus)  
*Exochomus hogeii* Gorham 1894 Syn.  
*Exochomus ovoideus* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Exochomus desertorum* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Exochomus nevadensis* Leng 1908 Syn.  
*Exochomus orbiculatus* Leng 1908 Syn.  
*Exochomus davisi* Leng 1908 Syn.

**Calvia Mulsant 1850**

*Anisocalvia Crotch* 1871 Syn.  
*Eocaria Timberlake* 1943 Syn.

Calvia quatuordecimguttata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella duodecimmaculata* Gebler 1832 Syn.  
*Coccinella incarnata* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Coccinella cardisce* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Coccinella obliqua* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Coccinella similis* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia hesperica* Crotch 1873 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia victoriana* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia elliptica* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Agrabia sicardi* Nunenmacher 1912 Syn.  
*Agrabia complexa* Nunenmacher 1912 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia lacustris* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia bicordifera* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia vancouveri* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia quadrisignata* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia postplagiata* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Anisocalvia uniformis* Casey 1924 Syn.

**Cephaloscymnus Crotch 1873**

Cephaloscymnus insulatus Gordon 1970 (Cephaloscymnus)  
 Cephaloscymnus laevis Gordon 1970 (Cephaloscymnus)  
 Cephaloscymnus occidentalis Horn 1895 (Cephaloscymnus)  
 Cephaloscymnus zimmermanni Crotch 1873 (Cephaloscymnus)  
*Cephaloscymnus australis* Gordon 1970 Syn.

**Chilocorus Leach 1815**

Chilocorus bipustulata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)  
 Chilocorus cacti Linnaeus 1767 (Coccinella)

*Chilocorus confusor* Casey 1899 Syn.  
 Chilocorus fraternus Leconte 1860 (Chilocorus)  
 Chilocorus hexacyclus Smith 1959 (Chilocorus)  
 Chilocorus kuwanae Silvestri 1909 (Chilocorus)  
*Chilocorus japonicus* Sicard 1907 Syn. (?)  
 Chilocorus orbis Casey 1899 (Chilocorus)  
 Chilocorus stigma Say 1835 (Coccinella)  
*Chilocorus bivulnerus* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
 Chilocorus tricyclus Smith 1959 (Chilocorus)  
 Chilocorus tumidus Leng 1908 (Chilocorus)

**Coccidophilus Brethes 1905**

*Cryptoweisea Gordon* 1970 Syn.

Coccidophilus atronitens Casey 1899 (Smilia)  
*Smilia reversa* Fall 1901 Syn.  
 Coccidophilus marginata Leconte 1878 (Pentilia)

**Coccidula Kugelann 1798**

*Strongylus Panzer* 1813 Syn.  
*Cacidula Curtis* 1827 Syn.  
*Cacicula Stephens* 1828 Syn.

Coccidula lepida Leconte 1852 (Coccidula)  
*Coccidula suturalis* Weise 1895 Syn.  
*Coccidula occidentalis* Horn 1895 Syn.  
*Coccidula suturalis* Reitter 1897 Syn.  
*Coccidula reitteri* Dodge 1938 Syn.

**Coccinella Linnaeus 1758**

*Spilota Billberg* 1820 Syn.  
*Neococcinella Savoyskaya* 1969 Syn.  
*Dobzhanskia Iablokoff-Khnzorian* 1970 Syn.

Coccinella alta Brown 1962 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella suturalis* Casey 1899 Homo.  
 Coccinella californica Mannerheim 1843 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella melanocollis* Johnson 1910 Syn.  
 Coccinella difficilis Crotch 1873 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella vandykei* Nunenmacher 1909 Syn.  
 Coccinella fulgida Watson 1954 (Coccinella)  
 Coccinella hieroglyphica Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella tricuspis* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
*Coccinella mannerheimii* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Coccinella kirbyi* Crotch 1874 Syn.  
*Coccinella humboldtiensis* Nunenmacher 1912 Syn.  
 Coccinella johnsoni Casey 1908 (Coccinella)  
 Coccinella monticola Mulsant 1850 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella lacustris* Leconte 1852 Syn.  
*Coccinella alutacea* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Coccinella impressa* Casey 1899 Homo.  
*Coccinella nevadica* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Coccinella sellica* Johnson 1910 Syn.  
*Coccinella postica* Johnson 1910 Homo.  
*Coccinella confluenta* Johnson 1910 Syn.  
*Coccinella biguttata* Johnson 1910 Homo.  
 Coccinella novemnotata Herbst 1793 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella franciscana* Mulsant 1853 Syn.  
*Coccinella inaequalis* Fitch 1862 Syn.  
*Coccinella parvamaculata* Fitch 1862 Unav.  
*Coccinella conjuncta* Fitch 1862 Unav.  
*Coccinella confluenta* Fitch 1862 Unav.  
*Coccinella divisicollis* Fitch 1862 Unav.  
*Coccinella degener* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Coccinella oregona* Casey 1908 Syn.  
 Coccinella prolongata Crotch 1873 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella bridwelli* Nunenmacher 1913 Syn.  
*Coccinella sequoiae* Dobzhanskia 1931 Syn.

Coccinella septempunctata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)  
 Coccinella transversoguttata Falderman 1835 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella quinquenotata* Kirby 1837 *Homo*.  
*Coccinella ephippiata* Zetterstedt 1838 *Syn*.  
*Coccinella interrupta* Fitch 1862 *Syn*.  
*Coccinella zetterstedtii* Mader 1930 *Unav*.  
*Coccinella richardsoni* Brown 1962 *Syn*.  
 Coccinella trifasciata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella perplexa* Mulsant 1850 *Syn*.  
*Coccinella subversa* Leconte 1854 *Syn*.  
*Coccinella juliana* Mulsant 1856 *Syn*.  
*Coccinella barda* Leconte 1860 *Syn*.  
*Coccinella eugenii* Mulsant 1866 *Syn*.  
*Coccinella praedita* Mader 1930 *Unav*.  
 Coccinella unidecimpunctata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)

#### **Coelophora Mulsant 1850**

Coelophora inaequalis Fabricius 1775 (Coccinella)

#### **Coleomegilla Timberlake 1920**

*Megilla Mulsant 1850 Homo*.

Coleomegilla maculata De Geer 1775 (Coccinella)  
*Naemia fuscilabris* Mulsant 1866 *Syn*.  
*Megilla strenua* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Megilla floridana* Leng 1903 *Syn*.  
*Coleomegilla lengi* Timberlake 1943 *Syn*.

#### **Cryptognatha Mulsant 1850**

Cryptognatha nodiceps Marshall 1912 (Cryptognatha)

#### **Cryptolaemus Mulsant 1853**

Cryptolaemus montrouzieri Mulsant 1853 (Cryptolaemus)

#### **Cycloneda Crotch 1871**

*Daulis Mulsant 1850 Homo*.

Cycloneda munda Say 1835 (Coccinella)  
 Cycloneda polita Casey 1899 (Cycloneda)  
*Cycloneda flava* Timberlake 1943 *Syn*.  
 Cycloneda sanguinea Linnaeus 1763 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella immaculata* Fabricius 1792 *Syn*.  
*Cycloneda rubripennis* Casey 1889 *Syn*.  
*Cycloneda limbifer* Casey 1899 *Syn*.

#### **Delphastus Casey 1899**

Delphastus catalinae Horn 1895 (Cryptognatha)  
 Delphastus pallidus Leconte 1878 (Oeneis)  
 Delphastus pusilla Leconte 1852 (Oeneis)  
*Oeneis puncticollis* Leconte 1852 *Syn*.  
*Delphastus sonoricus* Casey 1899 *Syn*.

#### **Didion Casey 1899**

Didion longulum Casey 1899 (Didion)  
*Didion parviceps* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus occiduus* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
 Didion nanus Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
 Didion punctatus Melsheimer 1847 (Scymnus)

#### **Diomus Mulsant 1850**

Diomus amabilis Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus dulcis* Casey 1899 *Syn*.

*Scymnus emertoni* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Diomus arizonicus Gordon 1976 (Diomus)  
 Diomus austrinus Gordon 1976 (Diomus)  
 Diomus balteatus Leconte 1878 (Scymnus)  
 Diomus bigemmus Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus lunaris* Weise 1929 *Syn*.  
 Diomus debilis Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus pusio* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus aeger* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus molliculus* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus minutissimus* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus minor* Korschefsky 1931 *Syn*.  
 Diomus floridana Mulsant 1850 (Hyperapis)  
*Scymnus quadriaeniatus* Leconte 1878 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus pello* Blatchley 1927 *Syn*.  
 Diomus humilis Gordon 1976 (Diomus)  
 Diomus liebecki Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus adulans* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus ohioensis* Stehr 1946 *Syn*.  
 Diomus myrmidon Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
 Diomus pseudotaedatus Gordon 1976 (Diomus)  
 Diomus pumilio Weise 1885 (Diomus)  
*Scymnus flavifrons* Blackburn 1889 *Syn*.  
 Diomus roseicollis Mulsant 1853 (Scymnus)  
 Diomus taedatus Fall 1901 (Scymnus)  
 Diomus terminatus Say 1835 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus femoralis* Leconte 1852 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus partitus* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
 Diomus texanus Gordon 1976 (Diomus)  
 Diomus xanthaspis Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus hutsoni* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus appalacheus* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus brunnescens* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Scymnus brunnescens* Casey 1899 *Homo*.  
*Scymnus caseyi* Weise 1929 *Homo*.  
*Scymnus caseyanus* Leng and Mutchler 1933 *Syn*.

#### **Epilachna Dejean 1837**

*Solanophila* Weise 1898 *Syn*.  
*Afissa* Dieke 1947 *Syn*.

Epilachna borealis Fabricius 1775 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella punctatissima* Weber 1801 *Syn*.  
 Epilachna tredecimnotata Latreille 1833 (Coccinella)  
 Epilachna varivestis Mulsant 1850 (Epilachna)  
*Epilachna corrupta* Mulsant 1850 *Syn*.  
*Epilachna cervina* Mulsant 1850 *Syn*.  
*Epilachna maculiventris* Bland 1864 *Syn*.  
*Epilachna toweri* Johnson 1910 *Syn*.  
*Epilachna juncta* Johnson 1910 *Syn*.  
*Epilachna cuprea* Cockerell 1918 *Syn*.  
*Epilachna genuina* Kirschefsky 1931 *Unav*.

#### **Exochomus Redtenbacher 1843**

Exochomus aethiops Bland 1864 (Coccinella)  
*Exochomus mormonicus* Casey 1908 *Syn*.  
 Exochomus californicus Casey 1899 (Exochomus)  
 Exochomus childreni Mulsant 1850 (Exochomus)  
*Exochomus guexi* Leconte 1852 *Syn*.  
*Exochomus latiusculus* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
 Exochomus fasciatus Casey 1899 (Exochomus)  
 Exochomus flavipes Thunberg 1781 (Coccinella)  
 Exochomus marginipennis Leconte 1824 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella praetextatus* Melsheimer 1847 *Syn*.  
*Exochomus deflectens* Casey 1908 *Syn*.  
 Exochomus metallicus Korschefsky 1935 (Exochomus)  
 Exochomus quadripustulata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)

Exochomus subrotundus Casey 1899 (Exochomus)  
Exochomus townsendi Casey 1908 (Exochomus)

#### Exoplectra Chevrolat 1837

Exoplectra schaefferi Gordon 1985 (Exoplectra)

#### Gnathowisea Gordon 1970

Gnathowisea ferox Gordon 1985 (Gnathowisea)  
Gnathowisea hageni Gordon 1985 (Gnathowisea)  
Gnathowisea micula Gordon 1985 (Gnathowisea)  
Gnathowisea planiceps Casey 1899 (Smilia)  
Gnathowisea schwarzi Gordon 1970 (Gnathowisea)  
Gnathowisea texana Gordon 1985 (Gnathowisea)

#### Halmus Mulsant 1850

Halmus chalybeus Boisduval 1835 (Coccinella)

#### Harmonia Mulsant 1850

*Leis Mulsant 1850 Syn.*

Harmonia dimidiata Fabricius 1781 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella quindecimmaculata Hope 1831 Syn.*  
*Coccinella quindecimspilota Hope 1831 Syn.*

#### Helesius Casey 1899

Helesius nigripennis Leconte 1878 (Scymnus)  
Helesius nubilans Casey 1899 (Helesius)

#### Hippodamia Dejean 1837

*Hemisphaerica Hope 1840 Syn.*

*Adonia Mulsant 1846 Syn.*

*Parippidamia Iablokoff-Khnzorian 1979 Syn.*

Hippodamia americana Crotch 1873 (Hippodamia)  
Hippodamia apicalis Casey 1899 (Hippodamia)  
*Hippodamia lengi Johnson 1910 Syn.*  
*Adalia nigromaculata Nunenmacher 1934 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia tricolor Nunenmacher 1946 Syn.*  
Hippodamia arctica Schneider 1792 (Coccinella)  
Hippodamia caseyi Johnson 1910 (Hippodamia)  
Hippodamia convergens Guerin-Meneville 1842 (Hippodamia)  
*Hippodamia modesta Melsheimer 1847 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia praticola Mulsant 1850 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia obsoleta Crotch 1873 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia juncta Casey 1899 Syn.*  
Hippodamia expurgata Casey 1908 (Hippodamia)  
Hippodamia falcigera Crotch 1873 (Hippodamia)  
*Hippodamia albertana Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Ceratomegilla cottlei Nunenmacher 1934 Syn.*  
Hippodamia glacialis Fabricius 1775 (Coccinella)  
*Hippodamia lecontei Mulsant 1850 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia extensa Mulsant 1850 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia abducens Casey 1908 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia pseudoglacialis Johnson 1910 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia defecta Johnson 1910 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia hoppingi Nunenmacher 1934 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia mackenzie Chapin 1946 Syn.*  
Hippodamia lunatamaculata Motschulsky 1845 (Hippodamia)  
*Hippodamia dobzhanskyi Chapin 1946 Syn.*  
Hippodamia moesta Leconte 1854 (Hippodamia)  
*Hippodamia politissima Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia bowditchi Johnson 1910 Syn.*  
Hippodamia oregonensis Crotch 1873 (Hippodamia)  
*Hippodamia dispar Casey 1899 Syn.*

*Hippodamia puncticollis Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia liliputana Casey 1908 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia cockerelli Johnson 1910 Syn.*  
Hippodamia parenthesis Say 1824 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella tridens Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia albomacula Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia approximata Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia confluenta Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia connata Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia discopunctata Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia insulata Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia linearis Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia lituricollis Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia permacrifrons Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia triangularis Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia tridentifrons Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia nimia Fitch 1862 Syn.*  
Hippodamia quindecimmaculata Mulsant 1850 (Hippodamia)  
Hippodamia quinquesignata Kirby 1837 (Coccinella)  
*Hippodamia mulsanti Leconte 1852 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia ambigua Leconte 1852 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia punctulata Leconte 1852 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia leporina Mulsant 1856 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia subsimilis Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia vernix Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia obliqua Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia coccinea Casey 1908 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia uteana Casey 1908 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia quadraria Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia pugetana Casey 1924 Syn.*  
Hippodamia sinuata Mulsant 1850 (Hippodamia)  
*Hippodamia interrogans Mulsant 1856 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia spuria Leconte 1861 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia trivittata Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia crotchi Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia complex Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia disjuncta Timberlake 1919 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia fontinalis Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Hippodamia straminea Chapin 1946 Syn.*  
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella tibialis Say 1824 Syn.*  
Hippodamia washingtoni Timberlake 1939 (Hippodamia)

#### Hyperaspidius Crotch 1873

Hyperaspidius algodonus Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius andrewsi Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius arcuata Leconte 1852 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspidius rossi Nunenmacher 1944 Syn.*  
Hyperaspidius blatchleyi Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspidius)  
*Hyperaspidius flavocephalus Marshall 1945 Homo.*  
Hyperaspidius bryanti Nunenmacher 1948 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius comparatus Casey 1899 (Hyperaspidius)  
*Hyperaspidius juniperus Nunenmacher 1944 Syn.*  
Hyperaspidius flavocephalus Blatchley 1924 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius hardyi Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius hercules Belicek 1976 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius ingenitus Casey 1899 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius insignis Casey 1899 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius marginatus Gaines 1933 (Hyperaspis)  
Hyperaspidius militaris Leconte 1852 (Hyperaspis)  
Hyperaspidius mimus Casey 1924 (Hyperaspidius)  
*Hyperaspidius carri Nunenmacher 1948 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspidius coloradensis Nunenmacher 1948 Syn.*  
Hyperaspidius nanellus Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspidius)  
Hyperaspidius nubilatus Casey 1924 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis asphaltina Casey 1924 Syn.*  
Hyperaspidius oblongus Casey 1908 (Hyperaspidius)

- Hyperaspidium pallescens Casey 1908 (Hyperaspidium)  
 Hyperaspidium ploribunda Nunenmacher 1911 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspidium immaculatus Hatch 1944 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspidium shauli Nunenmacher 1944 (Hyperaspidium)  
 Hyperaspidium simulatus Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspidium)  
 Hyperaspidium transfugatus Casey 1899 (Hyperaspidium)  
*Hyperaspidium pallidus Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspidium horni Nunenmacher 1934 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspidium tristis Leconte 1880 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspidium conspiratus Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspidium venustulus Mulsant 1850 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspidium vittigerus Leconte 1852 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspidium wolcotti Nunenmacher 1911 (Hyperaspis)
- Hyperaspis Redtenbacher 1844**  
***Oxynychus Leconte 1850 Syn.***
- Hyperaspis aemulator Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis annexa Leconte 1852 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis arizonica Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis Bensonica Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis bigeminata Randall 1838 (Coccinella)  
 Hyperaspis binaria Casey 1924 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis cruentioides Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis binotata Say 1826 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella normata Say 1826 Syn.*  
*Coccinella affinis Randall 1838 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis leucopsis Melsheimer 1847 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis paspalis Watson 1960 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis bolteri Leconte 1880 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis borealis Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis obscura Malkin 1943 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis simuloides Hatch 1961 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis schuhi Hatch 1961 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis elali Nutting 1980 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis brunnescens Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis caseyi Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis chapini Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis cincta Leconte 1858 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis concavus Watson 1969 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis connectens Thunberg 1808 (Coccinella)  
*Hyperaspis lengi Schaeffer 1905 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis consimilis Leconte 1852 (Oxynychus)  
*Hyperaspis canadensis Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis conspirans Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis conviva Casey 1924 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis insolens Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis congressis Watson 1960 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis cruenta Leconte 1880 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis rufescens Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis deludens Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis disconotata Mulsant 1850 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis disrupta Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis dissoluta Crotch 1873 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis nupta Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis nevadica Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis coloradana Casey 1908 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis dobzhanskyi Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis esclavium Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis excelsa Fall 1901 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis fastidiosa Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis septentrionis Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis filiola Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis fimbriolata Melsheimer 1847 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis rufomarginata Mulsant 1850 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis atlantica Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis gemina Leconte 1880 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis gemma Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)
- Hyperaspis globula Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis haematosticta Fall 1907 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis imitator Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis immaculata Hatch 1961 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis inedita Mulsant 1850 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis regalis Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis nigropennis Blatchley 1924 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis pinorum Casey 1924 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis plagiata Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis inflexa Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis serena Casey 1908 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis jasperensis Belicek 1976 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis jovialis Fall 1925 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis californica Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis perpallida Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis lateralis Mulsant 1850 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis omissa Casey 1879 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis montanica Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis laevipennis Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis flammula Nunenmacher 1911 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis wellmani Nunenmacher 1911 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis idae Nunenmacher 1912 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis nigrocauda Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis leachi Nunenmacher 1934 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis levrati Mulsant 1850 (Cleothera)  
*Brachyacantha metator Casey 1908 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis lewisii Crotch 1873 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis maneei Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis limbalis Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis longicoxitis Nutting 1980 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis lugubris Randall 1838 (Coccinella)  
*Hyperaspis jucunda Leconte 1852 Homo.*  
*Hyperaspis lecontei Crotch 1874 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis separata Casey 1925 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis major Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis congeminata Watson 1969 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis mckenziei Nutting 1980 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis medialis Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis moerens Leconte 1850 (Oxynychus)  
 Hyperaspis nigrosuturalis Blatchley 1918 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis nunenmacheri Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis octavia Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis octonotata Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis oculaticauda Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis effeta Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis subdepressa Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis oculifera Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis oregona Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis lanei Hatch 1961 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis ornatella Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis osculans Leconte 1880 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis biornatus Nunenmacher 1934 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis paludicola Schwarz 1878 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis pinguis Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis pistillata Watson 1969 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis pleuralis Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis aterrima Casey 1908 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis falli Nunenmacher 1912 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis barri Hatch 1961 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis pluto Fall 1925 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis postica Leconte 1880 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis elliptica Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis angustula Casey 1899 Syn.*  
*Hyperaspis angustulata Korschevsky 1931 Missp.*  
*Hyperaspis essigi Malkin 1955 Syn.*  
 Hyperaspis pratensis Leconte 1852 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis proba Say 1826 (Coccinella)  
*Hyperaspis trinifer Casey 1899 Syn.*

- Hyperaspis protensa Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis psyche Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis punctata Leconte 1880 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis quadriculatus Motschulsky 1845 (Exochomus)  
*Hyperaspis notatula* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis fidelis* Casey 1908 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis scotti* Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis quadrivittata Leconte 1852 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis tetraneura* Casey 1908 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis querquesi Nutting 1980 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis revocans Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis occidentalis* Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis rivularis Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis rotunda Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis sanctaeritae Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis schaefferi Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis senegalensis Mulsant 1850 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis hottentota* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis signata Olivier 1808 (Coccinella)  
*Hyperaspis taedata* Leconte 1880 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis bicentralis* Casey 1899 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis significans Casey 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis concurrens* Casey 1908 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis simulans Casey 1889 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis simulatrix Dobzhansky 1941 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis spiculifera Fall 1901 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis taeniata Leconte 1852 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis pallidula* Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis pallelescens* Dobzhansky 1941 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis bipunctata* Malkin 1955 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis triangulum Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis trifurcata Schaeffer 1905 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis durangoensis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis disjunctus* Casey 1924 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis troglodytes Mulsant 1853 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis discreta* Leconte 1880 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis novascotiae* Chapin 1955 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis tuckeri Casey 1924 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis undulata Say 1824 (Coccinella)  
*Hyperaspis maculifera* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis elegans* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Hyperaspis guttifera* Weise 1895 Syn.  
 Hyperaspis uniformis Casey 1924 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis uteana Gordon 1985 (Hyperaspis)  
 Hyperaspis weisei Schaeffer 1908 (Hyperaspis)  
*Hyperaspis kunzii* Schaeffer 1905 Homo.  
 Hyperaspis wickhami Casey 1899 (Hyperaspis)
- Macronaemia Casey 1899**  
*Micronaemia* Weise 1905 Syn.
- Macronaemia episcopalis Kirby 1837 (Coccinella)
- Microweisea Cockerell 1903**  
*Smilia* Weise 1891 Homo.  
*Epsimilia* Cockerell 1900 Homo.  
*Pseudoweisea* Schwarz 1904 Syn.
- Microweisea coccidivora Ashmead 1880 (Hyperaspidius)  
 Microweisea minuta Casey 1899 (Smilia)  
*Pentilia caseyi* Korschevsky 1931 Syn.  
 Microweisea misella Leconte 1878 (Pentilia)  
 Microweisea ovalis Leconte 1878 (Pentilia)  
*Smilia felschei* Weise 1891 Syn.  
 Microweisea suturalis Schwarz 1904 (Pseudoweisea)
- Mulsantina Weise 1906**  
*Pseudocleis* Casey 1908 Syn.
- Mulsantina cyathigera Gorham 1891 (Coccinella)  
 Mulsantina hudsonica Casey 1899 (Cleis)  
 Mulsantina luteodorsa Chapin 1973 (Mulsantina)  
 Mulsantina picta Randall 1838 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella concinnata* Melsheimer 1847 Syn.  
*Harmonia contexta* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Coccinella impictipennis* Weise 1895 Syn.  
*Cleis minor* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Cleis blanchardi* Johnson 1910 Syn.  
*Cleis nubilata* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Myzia Mulsant 1846**  
*Mysia* Mulsant 1846 Homo.  
*Neomysia* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Paramysia* Reuter 1911 Syn.
- Myzia interrupta Casey 1899 (Neomysia)  
*Neomysia caseyi* Timberlake 1943 Syn.  
 Myzia pullata Say 1826 (Coccinella)  
*Coccinella notans* Randall 1838 Syn.  
*Neomysia randalli* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Neomysia montana* Casey 1899 Syn.  
 Myzia subvittata Mulsant 1850 (Myzia)  
*Myzia hornii* Crotch 1873 Syn.  
*Neomysia oregona* Casey 1924 Syn.
- Naemia Mulsant 1850**
- Naemia seriata Melsheimer 1847 (Coccinella)  
*Naemia litigiosa* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Megilla decepta* Blatchley 1914 Syn.
- Neoharmonia Crotch 1871**  
*Agrabia* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Neoharmonia* Casey 1899 Homo.  
*Harmoniaspis* Casey 1908 Syn.
- Neoharmonia venusta Melsheimer 1847 (Coccinella)  
*Harmonia notulata* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Harmonia ampla* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Harmonia canoptera* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Harmonia viridipennis* Mulsant 1866 Syn.  
*Harmonia soularyi* Mulsant 1866 Syn.  
*Neoharmonia dissimila* Blatchley 1914 Syn.  
*Neoharmonia fattigi* Blatchley 1920 Syn.  
*Neoharmonia centralis* Casey 1924 Syn.  
*Coccinella rufa* Nunenmacher 1944 Syn.
- Nephaspis Casey 1899**  
*Nephasis* Korschevsky 1931 Missp.
- Nephaspis oculatus Blatchley 1917 (Scymnus)  
*Nephasis ammicola* Wingo 1952 Syn.
- Nephus Mulsant 1846**  
*Sidis* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Scymnobius* Casey 1899 Syn.  
*Turboscymnus* Gordon 1976 Syn.  
*Depressoscymnus* Gordon 1976 Syn.
- Nephus atramentarius Boheman 1859 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus maculatus* Hatch 1961 Syn.  
 Nephus binaevatus Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
 Nephus bivulnerus Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
 Nephus flavifrons Melsheimer 1847 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus bioculatus* Mulsant 1850 Syn.  
*Scymnus guttiger* Mulsant 1850 Syn.

*Scymnus marginellus* Mulsant 1850 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus ludovicianus* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
 Nephus georgei Weise 1929 (Scymnus)  
 Nephus gordoni Dozier 1971 (Scymnus)  
 Nephus guttulus Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus coloradensis* Horn 1895 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus scitus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus suavis* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
 Nephus intrusus Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
 Nephus ornatus Leconte 1850 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus sanguinifer* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus naviculatus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus frosti* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus kincaidi* Hatch 1961 *Syn.*  
 Nephus quadrarius Casey 1924 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus schuberti* Nunenmacher 1934 *Syn.*  
 Nephus schwarzi Gordon 1976 (Nephus)  
 Nephus sordidus Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus intrusoides* Hatch 1961 *Syn.*  
 Nephus timberlakei Gordon 1985 (Nephus)  
 Nephus wickhami Gordon 1976 (Nephus)

**Nipus Casey 1899**

Nipus biplagiatus Casey 1899 (Nipus)  
 Nipus niger Casey 1899 (Nipus)  
 Nipus occiduus Gordon 1970 (Nipus)  
 Nipus planatus Gordon 1970 (Nipus)

**Olla Casey 1899**

Olla v-nigrum Mulsant 1866 (Harmonia)  
*Coccinella abdominalis* Say 1824 *Homo.*  
*Cycloneda sayi* Crotch 1871 *Syn.*  
*Olla plagiata* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Olla sobrina* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Olla fenestralis* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Olla semilunaris* Johnson 1910 *Syn.*  
*Olla arizonae* Casey 1924 *Syn.*

**Paranaemia Casey 1899**

Paranaemia vittigera Mannerheim 1843 (Hippodamia)  
*Paranaemia similis* Casey 1899 *Syn.*

**Propylaea Mulsant 1846**

Propylaea quatuordecimpunctata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)

**Pseudazya Gordon 1980**

Pseudazya trinitatis Marshall 1912 (Azya)

**Psyllobora Dejean 1836**

*Thea* Mulsant 1846 *Syn.*

Psyllobora borealis Casey 1899 (Psyllobora)  
*Psyllobora deficiens* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
 Psyllobora nana Mulsant 1850 (Psyllobora)  
 Psyllobora parvnotata Casey 1899 (Psyllobora)  
*Psyllobora pallidicola* Blatchley 1918 *Syn.*  
 Psyllobora plagiata Schaeffer 1908 (Psyllobora)  
*Psyllobora koebelei* Nunenmacher 1911 *Syn.*  
 Psyllobora renifer Casey 1899 (Psyllobora)  
 Psyllobora vigintimaculata Say 1824 (Coccinella)  
*Psyllobora taedata* Leconte 1860 *Syn.*  
*Psyllobora obsoleta* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Psyllobora separata* Casey 1899 *Syn.*

**Rhyzobius Stephens 1829**

*Rhizobius Stephens* 1832 *Missp.*  
*Rhizobius Agassiz* 1846 *Emend.*  
*Lindorus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Rhizobiellus* Oke 1951 *Syn.*

Rhyzobius forestieri Mulsant 1853 (Platyomus)  
*Scymnus circularis* Sharp 1889 *Syn.*  
 Rhyzobius lophanthae Blaisdell 1892 (Scymnus)  
*Rhyzobius toowoombae* Blackburn 1892 *Syn.*

**Rodolia Mulsant 1850**

*Macronovius* Weise 1885 *Syn.*

Rodolia cardinalis Mulsant 1850 (Vedalia)

**Scymnus Kugelann 1794**

*Pullus* Mulsant 1846 *Syn.*

Scymnus abbreviatus Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus americanus Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus apicanus Chapin 1973 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus borealis* Gordon 1976 *Homo.*  
*Scymnus pseudapicanus* Gordon 1985 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus apithanus Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus aquilonarius Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus ardelio Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus apacheanus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus decipiens* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus sanctus* Weise 1929 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus aridoides Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus aridus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus barberi Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus brullei Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus divisus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus laurenticus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus subaeneus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus lodi* Stehr 1946 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus bryanti Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus caffer Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus calaveras Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus strenuus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus stygicus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus tenuivestis* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus saginatus* Casey 1976 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus carri Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus caudalis Leconte 1850 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus natchezianus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus indutus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus agricola* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus caurinus Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus aluticollis* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus cervicalis Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus circumspectus Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus cockerelli Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus mimus* Fall 1901 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus compar Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus vicksburgicus* Casey 1924 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus impunctus* Wingo 1952 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus coniferarum Crotch 1874 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus consobrinus Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus coosi Hatch 1961 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus creperus Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
*Scymnus medionotans* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus subtropicus* Casey 1899 *Syn.*  
*Scymnus hortensis* Wingo 1952 *Syn.*  
 Scymnus difficilis Casey 1899 (Scymnus)



- Scymnus elusivus Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus enochrus Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus erythronotum Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus falli Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus fenderi Malkin 1943 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus festatus Wingo 1952 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus flavescens Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus fraternus Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus haemorrhous Leconte 1852 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus dentipes Fall 1901 Syn.*  
 Scymnus garlandicus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus gilae Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus infans Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus apiciventris Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Scymnus hesperius Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus horni Gorham 1897 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus howdeni Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus huachuca Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus hubbardi Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus humboldti Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus ignarus Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus impexus Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus impletus Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus indianensis Weise 1929 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus rusticus Casey 1899 Homo.*  
 Scymnus iowensis Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus collaris Melsheimer 1847 Homo.*  
   *Scymnus melsheimeri Weise 1929 Syn.*  
 Scymnus jacobianus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus jacinto Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus extricatus Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Scymnus kansanus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus lacustris Leconte 1850 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus cultratus Wingo 1952 Syn.*  
 Scymnus loewii Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus cinctus Leconte 1852 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus lecontei Crotch 1874 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus flebilis Horn 1895 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus sarpedon Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus nubes Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus scotti Nunenmacher 1934 Syn.*  
 Scymnus louisianae Chapin 1973 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus luctuosus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus sonomae Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus advena Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Scymnus majus Gordon 1985 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus majusculus Wingo 1952 Homo.*  
 Scymnus marginicollis Mannerheim 1843 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus californicus Boheman 1859 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus desertorum Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus borealis Hatch 1961 Syn.*  
 Scymnus martini Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus mendocino Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus mimoides Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus monticola Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus mormon Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus subsimilis Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Scymnus nebulosus Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus infuscatus Boheman 1859 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus phelpsii Crotch 1874 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus harneyi Hatch 1961 Syn.*  
 Scymnus nemorivagus Wingo 1952 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus neomexicanus Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus nevadensis Weise 1929 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus nigricollis Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus nugator Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus nuttingi Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus opaculus Horn 1895 (Scymnus)
- Scymnus pacificus Crotch 1874 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus strabus Horn 1895 Syn.*  
 Scymnus pallens Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus papago Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus paracanus Chapin 1973 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus linearis Gordon 1976 Syn.*  
 Scymnus pauculus Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus peninsularis Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus postpinctus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus postpictus Casey 1908 Emend.*  
 Scymnus pulvinatus Wingo 1952 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus puncticollis Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus renoicus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus rubricauda Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus texanus Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus chromopyga Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus canterius Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Scymnus securus Chapin 1973 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus semiruber Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus puritanus Casey 1924 Syn.*  
 Scymnus socer Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus kinzeli Casey 1899 Syn.*  
   *Scymnus innocens Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Scymnus solidus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus blaisdelli Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Scymnus stimulans Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus suturalis Thunberg 1795 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus tahoensis Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus tenebricus Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus tenebrosus Mulsant 1850 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus uncus Wingo 1952 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus utahensis Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus uteanus Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus rhesus Casey 1899 Syn.*  
 Scymnus weidti Casey 1899 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus wickhami Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)  
 Scymnus wingoi Gordon 1976 (Scymnus)
- Selvadius Casey 1899**  
 Selvadius maderi Nunenmacher 1937 (Scymnus)  
   *Scymnus quercus Nunenmacher 1934 Homo.*  
 Selvadius megacephalus Fall 1901 (Scymnus)  
 Selvadius nunenmacheri Gordon 1970 (Selvadius)  
 Selvadius rectus Casey 1899 (Selvadius)
- Stethorus Weise 1885**  
   *Nephopullus Brethes 1925 Syn.*  
 Stethorus caseyi Gordon and Chapin 1983 (Stethorus)  
 Stethorus pinachi Gordon and Chapin 1983 (Stethorus)

Stethorus punctillum Weise 1891 (Stethorus)  
*Coccinella minima* Rossi 1794 *Homo*.  
*Coccinella pusilla* Herbst 1797 *Homo*.  
*Coccinella atra* Illiger 1798 *Homo*.  
 Stethorus punctum Leconte 1852 (Scymnus)  
*Stethorus picipes* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Stethorus brevis* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
 Stethorus utilis Horn 1895 (Scymnus)  
*Stethorus atomus* Casey 1899 *Syn*.

#### **Subcoccinella Huber 1842**

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor punctata Linnaeus 1758 (Coccinella)

#### **Thalassa Mulsant 1850**

Thalassa montezumae Mulsant 1850 (Thalassa)

#### **Zagloba Casey 1899**

Zagloba bicolor Casey 1899 (Zagloba)  
 Zagloba hystrix Casey 1899 (Zagloba)  
 Zagloba ornatus Horn 1895 (Cephaloscymnus)  
*Zagloba laticollis* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
*Zagloba orbipennis* Casey 1899 *Syn*.  
 Zagloba satana Gordon 1985 (Zagloba)

#### **Zilus Mulsant 1850**

*Scymnillus Horn 1895 Syn*.  
*Scymnillodes Sicard 1922 Syn*.

Zilus aterrimus Horn 1895 (Scymnillus)  
*Scymnillus cochisensis Nunenmacher 1912 Syn*.  
 Zilus eleutherae Casey 1899 (Scymnillus)  
 Zilus horni Gordon 1985 (Zilus)  
 Zilus subtropicus Casey 1924 (Delphastus)

## COLYDIIDAE

#### **Acolobicus Sharp 1888**

Acolobicus erichsoni Reitter 1877 (Phloeodalis)  
*Cicones lineaticollis* Horn 1878 *Syn*.  
*Acolobicus obscurus* Sharp 1894 *Syn*.

#### **Anchomma Leconte 1858**

Anchomma costatum Leconte 1858 (Anchomma)

#### **Aulonium Erichson 1845**

Aulonium ferrugineum Zimmermann 1869 (Aulonium)  
 Aulonium longum Leconte 1866 (Aulonium)  
 Aulonium parallelopipedum Say 1825 (Colydium)  
*Aulonium aequicolle* Leconte 1859 *Syn*.  
 Aulonium tuberculatum Leconte 1863 (Aulonium)

#### **Bitoma Herbst 1793**

*Ditoma Illiger 1807 Syn*.  
*Synchyttodes Crotch 1873 Syn*.

Bitoma brevipes Sharp 1894 (Xuthia)  
 Bitoma crenata Fabricius 1775 (Tritoma)  
 Bitoma discolor Schaeffer 1907 (Bitoma)

Bitoma exarata Pascoe 1863 (Coniophaea)  
 Bitoma gracilis Sharp 1894 (Bitoma)  
*Bitoma suffusa* Casey 1897 *Syn*.  
*Bitoma vittata* Schaeffer 1907 *Syn*.  
*Bitoma prosopis* Schaeffer 1907 *Syn*.  
 Bitoma granulata Blatchley 1910 (Ditoma)  
 Bitoma neglecta Stephan 1989 (Bitoma)  
 Bitoma ornata Leconte 1858 (Ditoma)  
 Bitoma pinicola Schaeffer 1907 (Bitoma)  
 Bitoma quadricollis Horn 1885 (Ditoma)  
*Bitoma sobrina* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Bitoma quadriguttata Say 1825 (Synchita)  
*Bitoma trinotata* Casey 1924 *Syn*.  
 Bitoma sulcata Leconte 1858 (Ditoma)

#### **Colydium Fabricius 1793**

Colydium glabriculum Stephan 1989 (Colydium)  
 Colydium lineola Say 1825 (Colydium)  
*Colydium longiusculum* Say 1825 *Syn*.  
 Colydium nigripenne Leconte 1863 (Colydium)  
*Colydium bicoloratum* Blatchley 1925 *Syn*.  
 Colydium robustum Stephan 1989 (Colydium)  
 Colydium thomasi Stephan 1989 (Colydium)

#### **Coxelus Sturm 1826**

Coxelus serratus Horn 1885 (Coxelus)

#### **Denophloeus Stephan 1989**

Denophloeus nosodermoides Horn 1878 (Endophloeus)

#### **Endeitoma Sharp 1894**

Endeitoma granulata Say 1826 (Synchita)  
*Synchita dentata* Horn 1885 *Syn*.  
*Endeitoma floridana* Casey 1924 *Syn*.

#### **Eucicones Sharp 1894**

Eucicones marginalis Melsheimer 1846 (Cicones)  
*Eucicones latus* Casey 1897 *Syn*.

#### **Eudesmula Cockerell 1906**

*Eudesma Leconte 1863 Homo*.

Eudesmula undulata Melsheimer 1846 (Bitoma)

#### **Eulachus Erichson 1845**

Eulachus carinatus Leconte 1863 (Eulachus)

#### **Lasconotus Erichson 1845**

*Illestus Pascoe 1863 Syn*.  
*Lado Warkow 1867 Syn*.  
*Orthismoptyx Sahlberg 1871 Syn*.

Lasconotus bitomoides Kraus 1912 (Lasconotus)  
 Lasconotus borealis Horn 1878 (Lasconotus)  
 Lasconotus complex Leconte 1859 (Lasconotus)  
 Lasconotus concavus Casey 1890 (Lasconotus)  
 Lasconotus fiskei Kraus 1912 (Lasconotus)  
 Lasconotus flexuosus Kraus 1912 (Lasconotus)  
 Lasconotus intricatus Kraus 1912 (Lasconotus)  
*Lasconotus krausi* Hatch 1962 *Syn*.